Page 4

STATE OF MICHIGAN

STATE BAR OF MICHIGAN

MEETING of the REPRESENTATIVE ASSEMBLY of the STATE BAR OF MICHIGAN



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21 22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Proceedings had by the Representative Assembly of the State Bar of Michigan at Lansing Community College - M-TEC Center, 5708 Cornerstone Lansing, Michigan, on Saturday, April 16, 2005, at the hour of 10:00 a.m.

AT HEADTABLE:

CALENDAR ITEMS

Call to order

2

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

ELIZABETH A. JAMIESON, Chairperson LORI A. BUITEWEG, Vice-Chairperson EDWARD HAROUTUNIAN, Clerk JOHN T. BERRY, Executive Director HON. GENE SCHNELZ, Parliamentarian GLENNA PETERS, Staff Member

METROPOLITAN REPORTING, INC. 886-4068

Lansing, Michigan Saturday, April 16, 2005 10:16 a.m.

RECORD

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Welcome everybody to our, I would like to say second, but it's kind of like our first meeting of the year.

First up is certification that a quorum is present. Clerk Haroutunian, can you certify that we have a quorum present?

CLERK HAROUTUNIAN: Madam Chair, a quorum is present, and the number is in excess of 50.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you very much. With regard to the proposed calendar, I would remind everybody that we have special debate rules for the debate of the Michigan Rules of Professional Conduct and the Michigan Standards for Imposing Lawyer Sanctions that are included in your agenda packet.

I would also like to -- you have a paper rainbow in front of you, and I would like to draw your attention to 1.5, MRPC 1.5, which is pink and green, you have two copies. That was inadvertently not included in your agenda packet but was referenced on your agenda, and MSILS 5.2, that's the purple paper. That also was referenced on your agenda but not

Page 2

1 included in your packets.

> And then I would entertain a motion a to insert MRPC 1.15, that's the lavender paper under item Number 7. It's linked with MRPC 1.5. Also the yellow piece of paper, which is ADM File No. 2003-62, again inserted under item Number 7, for a Michigan Rules of Professional Conduct proposal.

The beige paper, which is rules concerning the State Bar of Michigan, which would be inserted under item Number 6, and I will entertain a motion with regard to inserting those into the agenda.

VOICE: So moved.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second?

VOICE: Second.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: All in favor?

VOICE: Aye.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: No discussion.

Additionally, I would like to introduce our panelists who are here to speak with regard to the rules and the standards. We have Don Campbell, Robert Agacinski with the Attorney Grievance Commission, Mark Armitage with the Attorney Discipline Board, John

VanBolt with the Attorney Discipline Board, and John Allen with the Grievance Committee for the State Bar of Michigan.

Certification of quorum 3 3 Adoption of proposed calendar 5-7 Filling of vacancies Remarks by Elizabeth A. Jamieson 7-14 Consideration of Proposed Amendments to 14-21 MCR2.403 and MCR 3.602 6 Consideration of Proposed Amendments to the 21-65 Rules Concerning the State Bar of Michigan 8 Consideration of Michigan Rules of 66-118 Professional Conduct 9 MRPC 1.0.2 Applicability of Rules 66-67 MRPC 1.4(c) Communication 67-81 10 MRPC 1.5 Fees 101-118 MRPC 4.2 Communication with Party 81-100 Represented by Counsel MRPC 1.15 Safekeeping of Property 11 10 118-118 12 11 Consideration of Michigan Standards for 119-210 13 Imposing Lawyer Sanctions
MSILS 1.3 Purpose of these Standards 12 119-119 14 MSILS Definitions (Knowledge) 13 MSILS Definitions (Injury, Potential 129-136 15 14 Injury, Suspension) Use of "Injury" within MSILS
Use of "Reprimand" within MSILS 136-142 15 16 142-145 Use of "Consent Orders/Judgments of 145-159 16 17 Misconduct" within MSILS MSILS 2.6 Admonition 159-162 17

162-166

167-177

198-202

202-209

PAGE

3

1 (Pages 1 to 4)

MSILS 6.2 Abuse of Legal Process and

MSILS 4.1 Failure to Preserve Property

MSILS 5.1 Failure to Maintain Personal

individuals in the legal system

MSILS 4.5 Lack of Competence

Held in Trust

Interest

Motion to adjourn

MSILS 6.3 Improper Communications with

MSILS 4.3 Failure to Avoid Conflicts of 177-192

Integrity
MSILS 3.2 Isolated Acts of Negligence 202209-210

Report by Standing Committee on Libraries 210-211

	Page 5		Page 7
1	With that I would entertain a motion to adopt	1	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion?
2	the proposed calendar and debate rules as noted.	2	Hearing none, all in favor.
3	VOICE: So moved.	3	Any opposed.
4	VOICE: Second.	4	Welcome to the Assembly.
5	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion?	5	(Applause.)
6	All in favor.	6	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: And I would like to
7	Any opposed.	7	thank Bob for a tremendous effort. I don't know if we
8	We will move to item number two, which is	8	have ever in the history of the Assembly had such a
9	filling vacancies. Bob Gardella, our chair, if you	9	high number of membership. We only have five
10	could come to the podium.	10	vacancies in the entire Assembly. That's out of 150
11	MR GARDELLA: Good morning. I will be quick.	11	seats. I think that's pretty amazing, so I would like
12	The Nominating Awards Committee had a lot of work to	i	to say thank you to Bob for his hard work this year.
13	do this year. We had quite a bit of vacancies all	13	(Applause.).
14	over the state. We worked hard, and we were able to	14	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: This is my opportunity
15	fill 15 of those vacancies, many or most of those	15	to talk to you. I have a small confession to make,
16	people who have agreed to be involved are here, and	16	and don't take this the wrong way, but I was kind of
17	what I would like to do is introduce each person, have	17	hoping for bad weather today, because I thought in
18	you stand, and then what we are going to do is	18	January when we had the snowstorm no one wanted to be
19	nominate by motion all of you and hopefully get	19	here, and then the weather that was predicted for
20	approval today.	20	today is supposed to be sunny and 70s, and I am
21	In the 1st circuit, Valerie White of	21	thinking no one is going to want to be here either,
22	Hillsdale, if you could stand.	22	and I thought if we could just have it kind of cold
23	For the 20th circuit Ron Foster of Jenison.	23	and gloomy no one would mind being here.
24	That's Ottawa County.	24	But you are all here, and I thank you very
25	The 23rd circuit, Duane Hadley of Standish.	25	much for being here, and I think we have a wonderful
	Page 6		Page 8
1	28th circuit, Julie Benson Valice of Cadillac. Okay,	1	day ahead of us.
2	right over there.	2	So a couple of housekeeping matters. I
3	36th circuit, Linda Pioch, Paw Paw. 38th	3	already recognized the panelists before you who are
4	circuit, Christian Horkey of Monroe. 39th circuit	4	here as resources for all of us. Also, I want to
5	Anna Marie Anzalone of Adrian. 39th circuit, Adrienne	5	remind those people whose first term is ending with
6	Iddings of Adrian. 42nd circuit, Wendy Davis Kanar of	6	the September meeting or for those people who have
7	Midland. She is here. Okay.	7	been appointed to fill a vacancy, all of you need to
8	42nd circuit, Tina VanDam of Midland. She is	8	make sure that you fill out your petitions and have
9	not here today.	9	them to the State Bar by April 30th.
10	53rd circuit, David Barton of Cheboygan, and	10	You had a little sticker, little sticky note
11	the 54th circuit, Judge Wallace Kent, Jr. of Caro.	11	on your name tag when you arrived. We are trying to
12	There's Judge Kent.	12	make sure that you remember that you need to get that
13	Again, thank you for coming here. I think	13	petition in on time. We also have additional
14	you will find that the officers have put a lot of time	14	petitions here if you need them.
15	into the various proposals and issues that we will be	15	You have a lot of colored handouts. I call
16	voting on, and we encourage you to take an active	16	it your paper rainbow, and I would like to just make
17	role, as active as you can based on your schedules,	17	sure that everybody is very comfortable with what all
			of these papers are, and the reason why we did it in
18	because we do have a very active group here, people	18	of chese papers are, and the reason will we did it in
19	because we do have a very active group here, people who are concerned about the Bar and our profession, so	18 19	different colors was it's probably a lot easier than
19 20	who are concerned about the Bar and our profession, so we would compliment you for getting involved.		
19	who are concerned about the Bar and our profession, so	19	different colors was it's probably a lot easier than
19 20 21 22	who are concerned about the Bar and our profession, so we would compliment you for getting involved.	19 20	different colors was it's probably a lot easier than sorting through these and trying to fine MRPC 1.5,
19 20 21 22 23	who are concerned about the Bar and our profession, so we would compliment you for getting involved. Normally we have limited time. I would move	19 20 21	different colors was it's probably a lot easier than sorting through these and trying to fine MRPC 1.5, where is that, instead of just saying the green one.
19 20 21 22 23 24	who are concerned about the Bar and our profession, so we would compliment you for getting involved. Normally we have limited time. I would move all of the, all of the people that I have mentioned	19 20 21 22	different colors was it's probably a lot easier than sorting through these and trying to fine MRPC 1.5, where is that, instead of just saying the green one. Let me tell you the green or pink, because
19 20 21 22 23	who are concerned about the Bar and our profession, so we would compliment you for getting involved. Normally we have limited time. I would move all of the, all of the people that I have mentioned here previously that they be nominated and approved to	19 20 21 22 23	different colors was it's probably a lot easier than sorting through these and trying to fine MRPC 1.5, where is that, instead of just saying the green one. Let me tell you the green or pink, because you have two copies, is MRPC 1.5. That deals with

Page 12

standards.

under Number 7 that would be when it's going to come up.

The second is the beige one, which is rules with regard to confidentiality policies for the State Bar programs. That will go under item Number 6, so

the beige paper should go under tab Number 6.

The purple piece of paper is MSILS 5.2, and that should go under item Number 9 with regard to the

You have a green document that is MCR2.403. It's the same thing you have in your packet except for that there were just two minor edits removing the words "and disputed" and we wanted to make sure you had the actual document in front of you, and also the letters in support that we received after the agenda packet went out, so that would go under item Number 5, the green one.

Then you have a yellow piece of paper which is ADM File Number 2003-62. That goes under tab Number 7.

You have a lavender piece of paper, MRPC 1.15, safekeeping property. That also goes under Number 7 linked to MRPC 1.5.

You have a white document that says, on State Bar letterhead that says received from the State Bar

Page 9

all of the new members that just joined us today so that you have that resource.

You should also have a photo directly. I would like to thank Nancy Brown for putting that together. It was a huge effort, and it's a wonderful resource to get to know your fellow Assembly members. You have that at your seat as well.

I have two important messages for you. I know that you do not want lectures. We heard that at the annual meeting last year in our small group discussions, so instead, what I am going to do is give you facts. So these are the facts that I think are very significant for you.

What you see before you today is a full agenda. You see the clock ticking away, and you are thinking about how long is it going to take us to get through all of this, and are we going to be able to beat the agenda and maybe get out before 4:30.

Let me tell you what I have seen. I have seen hundreds of lawyers who are very, very interested in these issues and the rules and the standards.

You see before you a rainbow of papers, all these documents to review. What I see is that Jim and Anne, State Bar staff, were here at 7:00 in the morning to make sure that all of those papers were

Page 10

of Michigan Sections and Committees. This is commentary that we received after the packet went out, but we wanted to make sure that everybody was aware of the comments that were submitted to us in writing, so you have those in front of you.

The thick orange packet are comments that were most on the RA discussion board after the text was mailed out. Again, we wanted to make sure that everybody had an opportunity to take a look at those. So those are all there for you.

You have a blue document, which is a letter from our Executive Director to the Supreme Court with regard to Court Rules MCR 5.104, 5.402 and 5.403. That is purely informational only. You can put it in the back of you book if you want. What we are telling you is that this is the finished product of what happened at our October 2004 meeting where we approved that this go to the Supreme Court, but there were drafting things that needed to be completed, and this is the finished product that is going to the Supreme Court pursuant to the Representative Assembly activity and action in October.

And then you have a salmon piece of paper.

Again, this can go in the back of your packet, but
this is an updated member list by circuit, including

there for you.

We have Glenna, who has been available for me on cell phone way past working hours. We have six RA committees who have been very active this year who helped with all of the proposals that are before you in the packet with regard to the rules and the standards.

And you have 1 a.m. e-mails that you didn't see that Lori and I -- Lori can attest to -- to make sure that the product that you have here today is the best for debate before the Assembly and for our members.

What you see here is a distinguished judge as our parliamentarian who is our former representative parliamentarian. What I see is a parliamentarian expert who gave up his entire Saturday with his family for the second time, because he was here in January.

What you see in front of you are panelists. What I see are experts on the rules and the standards that we have brought to you today as a tremendous resource that we have taken around the state for all of the members of the Bar association to hear more about the rules and the standards, who have selflessly traveled over the past four months of these panel discussions taking time out of their busy lives and

3 (Pages 9 to 12)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 15

Page 13

practices to support the Assembly and the members of the Bar association with regard to these rules.

What the Assembly said they wanted at the annual meeting was substantive issues. You said you want more substance before you, and what I see is 24 substantive proposals for you to deal with today regarding the Rules of Conduct, the Standards for Imposing Lawyer Sanctions, Michigan Court Rules, and the State Bar Rules.

I recognize that today is a really long meeting, and I thank you all for being prepared and looking at your materials today, and I hope you are as excited as I am about the opportunity to deal with these issues and shape the legal profession for the lawyers in the state of Michigan. Wow, what a huge task and undertaking that is.

So I encourage all of you to make the right decisions for the right reasons, not just from your personal perspective but on behalf of all practitioners in the state of Michigan and in light of the consumers of legal services in the state of Michigan, and I welcome the panelists and all of the speakers and proponents that we have with regard to the rules, and with that I say let's get started, and for the benefit of our court reporter, if you have

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

VOICE: Yes.

MS. BRANDON: I will start again. I apologize.

My name is Jan Brandon. I am with the Civil Courts and Procedures Committee. We are here this morning with two rules. I will be addressing MCR 2.403.

Basically this is an amendment to the case evaluation process rule, and it addresses specifically the no-fault issues. The design of it is to limit the scope of case evaluation, issues that can be submitted to case evaluation in no-fault cases. This has been necessitated based upon the several recent Supreme Court, excuse me, recent Appellate Court cases, which casts some doubt on the ability of plaintiffs to accept no-fault case evaluation awards.

The purpose of this is to restore meaning to the case evaluation process and fairness to the process.

Now, we have had long discussions in the committee over this rule, and we have gathered tremendous support from the legal community on this proposal. We have attached in your packet the support of the Negligence Section for the State Bar, which is equally comprised of plaintiffs and defendants. We

Page 14

anything to say, I strongly encourage you to speak loudly into the microphone and clearly and not too fast.

With that, the next item on our agenda is question-and-answer opportunity with regard to the Representative Assembly Liaison Report with regard to the Standing Committee on Libraries, Legal Research and Legal Publications. Is Randy Davidson here? Does anybody have any discussion or anything that they would like to put on the record with regard to the report? Again, we included that for you information. It was only an opportunity to allow for questions and answers.

I move on to item Number 5, which is consideration of the proposed amendment to MCR 2.403 and MCR 3.602. That's under tab number five. Again, you have one of your colored papers dealing with the amended language and the letters in support MCR 2.403, and I will introduce to you Wayne Miller, Si Orlowski and Janet Brandon with regard to these proposals.

MS. BRANDON: Hi, I am Jan Brandon. I am with the Civil Procedures and Courts Committee, and I am addressing this morning the topic --

VOICE: The sound system is not working. MS. BRANDON: Oh, sorry. Is this better? Page 16

have the support of the Michigan Defense Trial Council, and we have the support of Michigan Trial Lawvers Association.

We also have the benefit of the foremost prominent names in this area of law supporting us, Wayne Miller, adjunct professor from Wayne State University in the area of no-fault. A plaintiffs practitioner is here with me to answer technical questions. Simeon Orlowski is here from the defense Bar to answer technical questions. We also have support of two names that I know most of you in the field that practice in this area know, George Sinas and Jim Boron (sp).

This is a -- compromised language has been adopted. Everyone is pleased with it. Everyone believes there is a necessity for this to be passed. And I do have Wayne and Si here with me to answer any of your technical questions that you may have and we ask your support on this amendment.

MR. MILLER: Good morning everyone. I would like to thank this Assembly for your attention to this issue, because it is a big problem for us. The best way to demonstrate the need for change is just to give you a quick example of how had work for us. I have a client who has been terribly injured in a motor

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 17

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

vehicle accident. I file suit because the no-fault insurer has denied coverage. They don't want to pay for anything. I file suit seeking two things, damages for benefits incurred to date and a declaration for benefits that are going to be incurred throughout time and into the future.

We go to case evaluation. We include in our claim the benefits to date because we know what they are, we do not include the benefits not yet incurred for several reasons. We don't know what they are going to be, and the no-fault insurer cannot be made to pay them until they have been incurred. Also, the case evaluators cannot award in this case what would be equitable relief.

We get an award, and we are faced with the decision to accept or reject. However, we cannot accept the award. Even if the award is ample, many times the value of our case, the best possible dream case evaluation award, we cannot accept, because acceptance, a mutual acceptance, will result in a settlement of the case, including the claim for declaratory relief, unincurred benefits.

So if we accept our case, the case is dismissed under the rule as it currently reads and we never get to the declaratory issue. We have to refile

Page 19

Page 20

down approximately four years ago that suggested that a mutual acceptance of a case evaluation award in a no-fault case operated as a full and final release, before that happened, when both sides would come into case evaluation in a PIP case and both sides would accept the award, we as defense attorneys knew what to do. We would go back to the office, we would draft a release that would release claims incurred through the date of the case evaluation hearing. There would be a stipulation and order without prejudice entered, the case would be settled. Plaintiffs attorneys would then be able to file another lawsuit if there was a dispute about benefits incurred after the date of the case evaluation hearing.

For the last four years or so this system, the case evaluation system has broken down and has failed with respect to no-fault cases. As a defense attorney when I go down to case evaluation what I am often confronted with is the plaintiffs attorney asking do you mind if we make this a nonunanimous award? And we as defense attorneys routinely, I think I speak for the defense Bar, we agree, because we know the position the plaintiffs attorneys have been put in now. Many of them feel that they cannot accept a case evaluation award because it can operate as a full and

Page 18

repeatedly in a serial fashion and we never get resolution of the issue.

An even worse danger that we see happening sometimes in a mutual acceptance situation is the prospect that an insurer will claim that a mutual acceptance acts as a redemption, acts as a settlement, not just of the matters to date, but of the entirety of the entitlement to no-fault insurance. Therefore, we cannot accept these awards.

ICLE commentators, including myself and many others, have been advising plaintiffs counsel for some years now that they must reject these case evaluation awards, and so case evaluation in no-fault declaratory cases are routinely rejected, and the case evaluation process has little meaning and a lot of expense. For this reason then we have drafted this proposal that has the support of both sides, because both sides in good faith want to have a process that will work to settle cases but not penalize plaintiffs in the event of acceptance.

So we have on a bipartisan, so to speak, type basis have agreed to support revision and we hope that 22 it meets with your approval as well. Thank you.

MR. ORLOWSKI: Good morning. I will be brief. Before these Court of Appeals decisions came final release, including futures.

That's not the way the system was designed to operate. That's not the way it did operate until a few years ago. A couple of rouge cases came down that ruined this system. We have to fix it. We believe that this proposed rule does fix it, and we urge that you adopt it. Thank you.

> CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussions? VOICE: Call the question. JUDGE SCHNELZ: That's not a motion.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: All in favor.

Any opposed.

The motions passes unanimously with regard to MCR 2.403.

Now we have MCR 3.602.

VOICE: Point of order. There was not a motion made on that.

VOICE: Someone called the question. JUDGE SCHNELZ: I ruled it was not a motion. He just said call the question. She has a right to call the question. She did.

(Applause.)

MS. VALENTINE: My name is Victoria Valentine. I am here before you with regard to MCR 3.602, the arbitration rule. I am a member of the

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Civil Procedure and Court Committee. I am not the proponent of this rule, so I hope you are not going to have questions for me. I believe it's pretty self-explanatory. I just wanted to present it to the Assembly and see if there is any questions or anything. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any questions at all with regard to the second proposal with regard to Michigan Court Rules? MS. VALENTINE: I will say basically it is a procedural amendment and not a substantive.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Our parliamentarian had advised us that we now take a vote with regard to MCR 3.602, that proposal.

All in favor.

Any opposed.

That motion passes as well.

The next item up is item Number 6, which is consideration of the proposed amendments to the Rules concerning the State Bar of Michigan. There are two proposals before you, one is with regard to the pro hac vice rule, which is in your packet, and the second is with regard to the confidentiality component to State Bar programs. Speaking on behalf of this proposal is Josh Ard and John Anding.

Page 21

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 23

Page 24

temporary practices. Essentially three pieces of litigation in any year would entitle an out-of-state lawyer to still qualify as someone who is temporarily practicing within the state.

And then finally, the fourth element of the rule is an assessment of a fee, which of course is necessary to fund the regulatory activities.

The second element of this proposal is perhaps the one, not to foreclose discussion of the other elements, but the second element is perhaps the one on which there might be need for some debate and discussion, and that has to do with the requirement that there be an affiliation of out-of-state counsel with local counsel here in the state of Michigan.

This is consistent with the ABA Model Rule, that is this particular requirement, but it does implicate questions about multiple jurisdictional practice, MJP, in this respect: It suggests, of course, that a requirement of local counsel or local counsel affiliation by an out-of-state lawyer who may be regular counsel for an out-of-state company who may have a relationship with that lawyer that obviously is the result of many years of working with that lawyer. By requiring out-of-state or instate affiliation, we are, of course, increasing costs to that client. In

Page 22

MR. ANDING: Good morning. I am here on behalf of the Unauthorized Practice of Law Committee, and we are presenting to the Assembly for adoption two rules, the first of which deals with the pro hac vice rules for the state of Michigan. This particular rule is being proposed in an effort to implement the policy of a rule adopted last November, Michigan Rule of Professional Conduct 5.5 dealing with multiple jurisdictional practice.

There are four components to this rule, as the materials reflect. From the Unauthorized Practice of Law Committee's perspective, we are most interested in those elements, of the four that are listed here, that provide essentially the ability to regulate out-of-state practitioners who practice in the state of Michigan. For purposes of this rule, practicing within the state is appearing in litigation, judicial proceedings in the state.

The three elements, the first, third, and fourth deal essentially with granting jurisdiction over out-of-state lawyers to the Grievance Commission and the Disciplinary Board so that there can be monitoring of activities, processing of complaints, and discipline if necessary.

The third item deals with the defining of

some respects we may even be stamping on the toes of the client in terms of their selection of counsel.

The flip side of the issue in terms of a local counsel affiliation is local counsel may find themselves in a situation where, not taking an active role, they are not terribly familiar with the case and the nuances of the case and then may be stuck in a situation where out-of-state counsel either abandons the case or improperly prosecutes the case. So there is that potential that the local counsel who is affiliating may find themselves in a bit of a dilemma.

So these are the three or four components of the rule. I would offer questions, comments. I have Josh Ard here as well. So if there are any questions or comments.

MR. WILSON: Scott Wilson from the 3rd circuit.

MR. ANDING: Hi, Scott.

MR. WILSON: Hi. I have a question. If this rule is, or if this pro hac temporary practice rule is put into place, will there be an adoption of the Draft Rule 18? Is that what's contemplated?

MR. ANDING: That's a point of reference. It's a point of reference. In other words, this is essentially a rule that incorporates many of the

Page 25

elements of the four areas that are delineated for consideration by the Assembly.

That rule, however, as is reflected here, has had comments received from various practice groups within the State Bar. It has been put out for comment.

MR. WILSON: So my question is would we have a chance to further comment on that rule before it was adopted by the State Bar?

MR, ANDING: Yes, Yes.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Let me clarify. If the Assembly votes in favor of any of these proposals, the portions of the proposal, then the State Bar would act pursuant to that submitting rule to the Supreme Court, and then the Supreme Court would typically publish that for comment. You would have an opportunity to go before the Supreme Court, but this is our opportunity to speak on behalf of the State Bar, with regard to the specific proposals that are before you.

MS. KAKISH: Katherine Kakish, 3rd circuit. It also relates to the Draft Rule 18. I do not have a question, but I do have a comment. I notice an ambiguity or a conflict. If you look to I(A)(2)(c) --MR. ANDING: Are you looking at the rule

Page

Page 26

itself now?.

MS. KAKISH: The rule itself of Draft Rule 18. Number 2 says that, and I read, An out-of-state lawyer is eligible to appear, et cetera, et cetera, if that lawyer (c) resides in this state, and then you have some exceptions.

Then we flip the page, go to the next page, to number 5, and 5 states, No lawyer, No lawyer is authorized to appear pursuant to this rule if the lawyer is a Michigan resident.

I see a conflict right there with the residency, so I just wanted to bring that to the Representative Assembly's attention.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Just for point of clarification, the actual draft rule is not something that the Assembly would be involved in to the extent that we are not really a drafting body, so all we are doing is voting on the concepts that would be put into a rule and then that would go to the State Bar staff to draft consistent with the positions that are taken by the Assembly.

MR. GILLARY: Randy Gillary from the 6th circuit. Regarding the second provision requiring the out-of-state attorney to relate with a local Michigan attorney. I speak in opposition to that. I think the

Page 27

problem that it creates is that by requiring the local Michigan attorney, it establishes some burdens and responsibility on that local attorney who has really no control over the case.

Typically what happens, the pro hac vice attorney does everything, the local attorney does not know what's going on, and if the client pays him to know what's going on, it doubles the cost of the case. And you have potential malpractice where the local attorney now is almost responsible for whatever that out-of-state attorney does, and I think it puts a burden on Michigan attorneys.

I refuse regularly to act as local counsel because I don't know the case, I don't know what's going on, and I would hate to see us have a requirement that would obligate a client to have a local counsel at double the cost and create significant malpractice problems.

MR. WILSON: Hi, Scott Wilson again from the 3rd circuit. I want to address that same point. I am in favor of the local affiliation, but I think in the drafting there has to be a clarification of what duty is imposed on a Michigan lawyer, because I think, as it's drafted in Rule 18(C), it talks about contemplated actions. I think it should be made

Page 28

clear --- it's not clear who is contemplating those actions. Maybe it should be specified to be proposed actions of which the Michigan lawyer has been informed. That would take care of the concerns that the prior gentleman spoke to to make sure that if the Michigan lawyer is out of the loop and isn't kept in the loop, there won't be a duty imposed on that lawyer through this kind of drafting.

MR. GREEN: Good morning. I am Roderick Green from the 3rd circuit. I rise and speak in opposition to the rule. I don't do a lot of out-of-state work, but I have in the past, I have gone to Ohio. I know that if I had been required to affiliate with a local attorney, it would have made the cost almost prohibitive for my client. So I am really thinking in terms of cost for my client. Also, probably maybe some loss of control over the case. That's my main reason for speaking in opposition.

MS. STANGL: Terri Stangl from the 10th circuit. I have three questions. On is do we have an idea of the volume of attorneys that are doing more than three cases per year? How did we arrive at the number of three cases? And, finally, has there been any assessment among staff requiring the Bar to administer this in a timely way so any objection would be raised

Page

early in a case?

MR. ANDING: The answer to the first question is that, no, we don't know the volume. I think that's fair. Because up till now we have had no way to really monitor the amount of out-of-state activity.

The third question is how much staffing will be required. Again, I think that's an offshoot of the first question, and, again, we don't know yet. We don't know how these fees will need to be allocated. We don't know what sort of staffing will be required/.

And your second question was?.

MS. STANGL: How do we come up with three?
MR. ANDING: We came up with three as
essentially a number that was arrived at based on
comments given by various sections of the Bar, that
three seemed to be a number that was indicative of
someone who is practicing temporarily within the state
as opposed to someone who was not temporarily
practicing within the state.

MR. ARD: I should mention that that number is used in certain other states too. I read a discussion of the rule in Florida, and three was the number that they were using.

MR. ABEL: Matthew Abel 3rd circuit. I think it is helpful to have some clarification of pro hac

Page 29

and see. I would like to see that we not add cost here, because as I seek to practice out-of-state in other jurisdictions, they tend to reciprocate what we do in Michigan. And if it's really not an expense to the Bar, I think we ought not charge for it, because we are just going to see additional costs in other jurisdictions, and we shouldn't be the beginning of that.

Now, if, in fact, we track it and it does end up costing money for Attorney Grievance procedures and things like that, then maybe we'll have to charge for it, but I think it ought to be on an as-needed basis. Thank you.

MR. ANDING: If I might, just respond to the last comment. This program is envisioned to be self-supporting in the sense that the fees would essentially cover the cost of the additional administration associated with the out-of-state practitioners. Obviously the fees that are paid by each of us as we practice within this state are in part utilized to fund the activities of these commissions.

And so the idea here is to create an environment where we are not further burdening the Bar with activities that are not being funded. Obviously

Page 30

vice rules. I have had out-of-state lawyers ask me if I would help them, and they have commented to me about how little direction there is for them as to how to go about seeking pro hac vice status being an out-of-state lawyer, so I think it's good to clarify this.

I don't think it's necessarily helpful to have to affiliate with a Michigan lawyer in that the lawyer has to be competent in order to do the case, the out-of-state lawyer should be competent in the first place, competent enough also that if they need help they will ask for it, and I think that it does add a lot of burden and expense, and generally, even if there is such a rule, that it's going to be honored more in the breach that the lawyer, the local lawyer is not going to be the main lawyer on the case, and so we are just going to go through the motions of having a local lawyer who is supposedly keeping a watchdog on this case, but in truth that's really not what's likely to happen anyway.

So I think that if they are required to notify the Bar that they are practicing out-of-state on a significant basis, we will be able to track that, and the local requirement should not be there.

And as far as costs, I think we ought to wait

Page 32

if there is going to be additional need for additional staff, then we are going to have to fund that activity.

So I suppose we could argue about what the number is, but at this point it's the number that we are not -- by the way, the Assembly is not passing on what that dollar amount is here today. We are passing on the concept of assessing a fee that would essentially fund these activities, and I would like to think there is very little argument about that.

Go ahead.

MR. ANDREE: Thank you. Gerard Andree from the 6th circuit. I speak in favor of the pro hac vice proposed amendment, and I also speak as someone who has had rather, in my opinion, considerable experience acting as local counsel for out-of-state attorneys.

I think what we are missing in this issue is what we are dealing with here is the orderly administration of justice. Usually national clients will want someone, will — in essence they want to save money. They don't want to send something to me and have me plow the fields that have already been plowed and reinvent the wheels and all those nice metaphors.

They have got someone who already knows the substantive law, and they are going to come in and

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 33

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

take care of the matter. They are looking for a local counsel who knows the local court rules, knows how things should be filed, in what manner they should be filed, et cetera. All they are really doing is asking, you know, we will send someone in who can handle the case, and we want you to make sure it's done in an orderly fashion.

And I think to allow out-of-state attorneys to come into the state, and I have no problem if they want to practice on a limited basis and address the issues of the case, but I think for orderly administration of justice you ought to have a local attorney who knows how things are filed, when things are filed, how things are gone about and, in essence, not allow someone to come in here and gum up the works because they don't know the legal practice, and that's really what the local attorney is for.

MR. HAROUTUNIAN: Ed Haroutunian from the 6th judicial circuit. I had a couple of questions really in part prompted by some of the other prior speakers, and that is, are there any rules of a like nature that have taken place in other states around us?

MR. ARD: Certainly. I know that there was a discussion in Florida. I don't know how common -- we can't speak on that exactly, but certainly this is not

counsel is as opposed to suggesting that the local counsel and the out-of-state counsel have the same responsibility, because in many instances that just is not the case.

MR. ANDING: Let me just respond to that last point. As a governing body, sometimes we get a little filled up with ourselves in terms of what we need to say and not say in a rule. I think the last point that you made, which deals with the question of whether or not you contractually limit the extent to which you have responsibility under your fee agreement, is probably the most prudent and most practical way to limit the sort of ethical issues and difficulties that a local counsel finds themselves in.

I am sure many of you in this room can echo that experience. I certainly from my own experience have found that to be a way of clearly defining what the local lawyer's responsibilities are and striking the appropriate balance between having a local lawyer familiar with local procedures involved in the case and on the other hand limiting your exposure to potential malpractice or otherwise, other complaints from the client if things don't go quite as envisioned.

Other comments?

Page 34

novel at all. As far as the breakdown, I am not sure, but many states do have much more explicit rules on how many appearances you can make.

MR. HAROUTUNIAN: I will tell you specifically on the idea of the necessity of affiliating with a member of the local Bar, is there --

MR. ANDING: We actually have a survey that we have conducted of the states around the country, and the vast majority of those states require local affiliation. The ABA Model Rule also, while not entirely clear on its face, its commentary makes clear that they are also envisioning local affiliation.

MR. HAROUTUNIAN: Just another comment, and I 14 can understand the comment made by one of the folks that said that the local lawyer being placed in the position of knowing everything about the case when in fact the out-of-state lawyer is really the person who is calling the shots on it, and I would certainly think, although it's not in the proposal for comment, I would think that if the rule passes that, in fact, it should be clear that either the local lawyer either has no responsibility or that that responsibility should be set forth in a written retainer agreement so that it's clear what the responsibility of local 25

Page 36

MS. STANGL: Terri Stangl again from the 10th circuit. Related to that local counsel issue, my concern is that if the out-of-state counsel's ability to represent the person is partly potentially in the hands of the court and the State Bar, where the State Bar can come in, and depending on the timeliness of that process, whether local counsel will be able to get out of the case if the court or the State Bar successfully challenge the out-of-state attorney.

How long is that going to take, and you may contractually say you can get out, but the fact is you would be counsel of record as local counsel, even if the out-of-state counsel was disqualified for too many representations.

MR. ANDING: So I understand your comment, not just for my own benefit, but for everyone. Are you envisioning a situation where an application is made for out-of-state approval to practice in a particular case, the State Bar files an objection.

MS. STANGL: Correct.

MR. ANDING: The State Bar would file an objection to that pro hac vice appearance, and then at that point it would be the judiciary who would make the decision as to whether or not to admit or not admit the person into that case.

Page 39

Page 37

MS. STANGL: Correct, but the case would already be filed, and there would be local counsel filed on that case in that court, so there would have to be a separate decision if the case was dismissed or what is the role of local counsel, which may or may not be in local counsel's hands. It's in the court's hand.

MR. ANDING: It always is in the court's hands, but the question there is, and this gets back to the observation earlier made about formulating a fee agreement in a manner that would permit you to exit your relationship if it was your desire where the pro hac vice counsel was not admitted. Of course there may be a situation where that's, in that circumstance where the client would decide to retain local counsel, and it seems to me in that situation you have not triggered the concern of having a local lawyer involved in the case that they don't know anything about, because now you have got a local lawyer who may be the only lawyer in the case.

So those are just some observations
MR. LABRE: Bill LaBre from Cass County, 43rd
circuit. Two questions. First, as I read the rule,
it appears that local counsel is optional, not
mandatory, at least I didn't see any eligibility for

Regulation Counsel for the State Bar of Michigan.

MS. KAKISH: I have a question related to the fourth item that we are supposed to vote on concerning this issue, and that is the question of should the new rule require a fee to be paid out by the out-of-state attorneys to cover the administrative costs incurred by the state to monitor the compliance? Now is that part of the application fee or is that independent of the application fee?

MR. ANDING: I believe it's envisioned as part of the application fee so that essentially you have someone who is, although I can't speak to that definitively, because, as I am looking at what's before this Assembly, we are talking about a fee. Whether or not ultimately it's incorporated as an application fee or as a fee once approved for practice in the state I suppose is an open question.

A:MS. KAKISH: I think my confusion arises is because the application fee itself is equal to the dues paid by an active member of the state of Michigan, and those are relatively high for somebody to practice one time here in Michigan.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Again, only because I have some background into why this came to the Assembly, but my understanding is that this fee is

Page 38

admission requirements insisting upon, like the present rule, that we retain local counsel. Is that correct? That's question one.

MR. ANDING: I don't believe that's true. The rule is intended to and does envision in effect what's before this Assembly is a motion that in fact that requirement would be incorporated in the rule when adopted by the Supreme Court.

MR. LABRE: And the second question is, Parliamentarian, since I don't want you bored today, I think the young lady from the 3rd circuit was correct that there is a conflict in the proposed rule, so is it appropriate for an amendment that would make our approval contingent upon the removal of the conflict in the rule that the young lady from the 3rd circuit mentioned

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: With regard to the point of order, the only positions that the Representative Assembly is being asked to take right now are with regard to the questions that are going to be put to vote as to a yes or no. We are not talking about the specific language of an ultimate proposal that's left to the State Bar staff to draft. To the extent you have commentary on that language, you would submit it to, I would suspect, Victoria Kremski,

Page 40

something that would be charged to the applicant, and the purpose of the fee is merely to cover the expenses of the State Bar administering the program of monitoring, that the person is only practicing for three matters in front of the state. So this is not the equivalent of our State Bar dues. It's purely what the State Bar would assess is the cost it will take us to monitor this program.

MR. BERRY: I might add to this as well.

John Berry, Executive Director. And, again, the first page of what you are voting on is about a fee. The discussions about how much the fee would be, candidly this Rep Assembly as a policy you can give sort of thoughts about that, but one of the considerations that was given to this is, number one, it should cover the cost or potential cost. Any lawyer, even if they are just out there for one case, potentially could lead to certain costs.

One of the considerations also if you recall when we had senior lawyers and we were considering the impact of senior lawyers and whether or not they wanted to practice even one or two cases, the decision was made that active lawyers are active lawyers whether you practice one case or whether you practice a thousand cases to be an active lawyer.

Page 41

I know it's not exactly the same thing, but what we are saying is if you come in from out of the state, you come into the state, it's the equivalent of you are practicing a case, and that one case may be a large case, that you are here for a long period of time.

So it's clearly a policy decision, but it was the combination of the issue of the administrative cost and potential administrative cost, as well as a fairness issue for all lawyers practicing, whether it be one case or a lot of cases.

Various states have various fees, some less, some the same as this amount. So sort of the issue is there. Thank you.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Is there any further discussion? Seeing none --

MR. ROMBACH: Excuse me, I have some further discussion. Tom Rombach from the 16th circuit.

I understand that we are here to pass judgment on the five proposals before the Assembly, but for my own personal comfort level with this particular proposal I would like to move that we require the proposed rule to be approved by the State Bar Representative Assembly before being proposed for adoption to the Michigan Supreme Court. In other

Page 43

MR. ROMBACH: -- of the State Bar of Michigan wouldn't be passing on our own proposals to the Supreme Court for adoption before it went to them. I am not willing to accede our authority to staff and then sight unseen go back to the Supreme Court and then comment on our own proposal. It doesn't make any sense.

All the other internal matters for State Bar consideration that come in front of us have a different proposed form. It's different than we typically see. I know in drafting these things in the past that we say what's the proposed impact on staff? What's the proposed fiscal implications. I always required that. This proposal doesn't have any of that, and some of the concerns within the Assembly say that we need to consider these ramifications before we pass judgment on this matter.

JUDGE SCHNELZ: I will give a response. I spent 23 years as parliamentarian for this body, and as I with a driving up here today I was thinking that some of the happiest moments of my life have been sitting at the Representative Assembly acting as parliamentarian. This will give you an idea of the crummy life I actually lead.

You are not being asked to vote on a rule

Page 42

words, that rule should come back to us, because I see that there is a lot of similar discomfort with this proposal as far as the devil being the details. I am just asking for clarification if we need that.

Typically when we propose these types of items before the Assembly we have an impact, for instance, on our budget, we have an impact on staffing levels, we have a lot of other things before this comes back and is approved by the Assembly. I don't see any of those requirements technically being made in this proposal.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Our parliamentarian has identified that the rule, the language itself will automatically come back to us. When it's submitted to the Supreme Court they will publish for comment and the Assembly would have another opportunity to address it at that time, or the State Bar would have another opportunity to address it at that time.

MR. ROMBACH: Again, I seek clarification that there is one thing to go to the Supreme Court and ask for commentary for us or proposed commentary, but this is our own internal proposal, and I don't understand why this body --

JUDGE SCHNELZ: This is not our own internal proposal.

Page 44

today. You are being asked to vote on four specific questions for the concept of a proposed amendment. Someone will ultimately draft that amendment. It's already been pointed out that there are, in fact, problems with it.

The Supreme Court in its wisdom will ultimately decide exactly what's going to happen, but the rules provide that if they decide to develop a rule, they will then publish it and will call for comment. At that time it is customary, and I assume it will be in the future, I don't know of any reason not to, they will send it to the Representative Assembly for comment, and at that time you don't like it.

So this isn't your rule going to them. This is a particular core questions that you ask do I want a new rule added, do I assert the rule incorporated provision, should it incorporate another provision, should it require fee? Those are the four questions you are answering. That's the only imprint you are putting on it from the standpoint of the Representative Assembly.

I would suggest if you want to get on to the debate to the more interesting questions that are actually before you on proposed rules, you might want

	Page 45		Page 47
1	to move on.	1	Obviously the practice of law is changing,
2	MR. ROMBACH: If I am being ruled out of	2	and with MJP and with the introduction of out-of-state
3	order on my motion to amend, then at this time I move	3	counsel in this jurisdiction, the face of UPL is
4	to table this.	4	changing, we need the ability to reach and regulate
5	VOICE: Support.	5	lawyers that are coming in from the out-of-state,
6	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: A motion has been made	6	that's a given, and that's one of the issues before
7	and seconded. There is no discussion on it. So it	7	you.
8	calls for vote.	8	And the question is then is how do you pay
9	All in favor.	9	for it? And what seems fairer than having the lawyers
10	Any opposed.	10	who are benefiting from practicing in this state
11	A two-thirds majority is required. A	11	funding the cost of the regulatory activity necessary
12	majority is required, and there were a lot of nays, so	12	to monitor their activities? Very little unfairness
13	I don't think that that passed. So as chair I am	13	there and no one talking about a particular fee amount
14	saying that did not pass.	14	here; we are talking about the concept.
15	VOICE: Let's stand.	15	And so I only want to encourage you to
16	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Executive Director.	16	understand the implications of taking a back seat on
17	MR. BERRY: Just for the general information	17	an issue where you have charged the UPL Committee of
18	again on this issue of cost, I think it was already	18	the State Bar with monitoring unauthorized practice of
19	mentioned by Mr. Anding that in general the cost, one	19	law activities and by walking away from this rule you
20	of the major reasons a rule like this is important to	20	are eliminating one of the tools necessary to do our
21	have and as soon as you can have it is that you have	21	job.
22	got things floating around this state, you don't have	22	I move for the I would move, first of all,
23	a clue what's happening, and so from an initial	23	that we vote on the first proposal, which is should a
24	standpoint, just based upon other states and general	24	new rule be added to the rules concerning the State
25	feelings, I don't think this is going to have a major	25	Bar of Michigan governing pro hac vice practice and
	Page 46		Page 48
1	Page 46	1	Page 48
1 2	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure	1	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the
2	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it	2	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney
2	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the	2	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board.
2 3 4	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact.	2 3 4	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second.
2 3 4 5	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you	2 3 4 5	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any
2 3 4 5 6	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than	2 3 4 5 6	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion?
2 3 4 5 6 7	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be	2 3 4 5 6 7	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's standpoint, I think these are listed the main issues	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule, a new rule specifically incorporating a provision
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's standpoint, I think these are listed the main issues that are involved. It really isn't in my opinion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule, a new rule specifically incorporating a provision requiring the out-of-state lawyers to affiliate with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's standpoint, I think these are listed the main issues that are involved. It really isn't in my opinion it's not a matter of the technical drafting of this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule, a new rule specifically incorporating a provision requiring the out-of-state lawyers to affiliate with active members of the State Bar who appear in record
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's standpoint, I think these are listed the main issues that are involved. It really isn't in my opinion it's not a matter of the technical drafting of this one way or the other. If you instruct us on these	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule, a new rule specifically incorporating a provision requiring the out-of-state lawyers to affiliate with active members of the State Bar who appear in record of proceedings in which the out-of-state lawyer is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's standpoint, I think these are listed the main issues that are involved. It really isn't in my opinion it's not a matter of the technical drafting of this one way or the other. If you instruct us on these major issues, I think that's pretty well going to give	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule, a new rule specifically incorporating a provision requiring the out-of-state lawyers to affiliate with active members of the State Bar who appear in record of proceedings in which the out-of-state lawyer is seeking pro hac vice permission to appear.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's standpoint, I think these are listed the main issues that are involved. It really isn't in my opinion it's not a matter of the technical drafting of this one way or the other. If you instruct us on these major issues, I think that's pretty well going to give us a direction where to go, but I do understand what	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule, a new rule specifically incorporating a provision requiring the out-of-state lawyers to affiliate with active members of the State Bar who appear in record of proceedings in which the out-of-state lawyer is seeking pro hac vice permission to appear. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I hear a second?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's standpoint, I think these are listed the main issues that are involved. It really isn't in my opinion it's not a matter of the technical drafting of this one way or the other. If you instruct us on these major issues, I think that's pretty well going to give us a direction where to go, but I do understand what you are saying, you want more detail before we go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule, a new rule specifically incorporating a provision requiring the out-of-state lawyers to affiliate with active members of the State Bar who appear in record of proceedings in which the out-of-state lawyer is seeking pro hac vice permission to appear. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I hear a second? VOICE: Support.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's standpoint, I think these are listed the main issues that are involved. It really isn't in my opinion it's not a matter of the technical drafting of this one way or the other. If you instruct us on these major issues, I think that's pretty well going to give us a direction where to go, but I do understand what you are saying, you want more detail before we go there, but I would suggest this would cover the main	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule, a new rule specifically incorporating a provision requiring the out-of-state lawyers to affiliate with active members of the State Bar who appear in record of proceedings in which the out-of-state lawyer is seeking pro hac vice permission to appear. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I hear a second? VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's standpoint, I think these are listed the main issues that are involved. It really isn't in my opinion it's not a matter of the technical drafting of this one way or the other. If you instruct us on these major issues, I think that's pretty well going to give us a direction where to go, but I do understand what you are saying, you want more detail before we go there, but I would suggest this would cover the main issues.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule, a new rule specifically incorporating a provision requiring the out-of-state lawyers to affiliate with active members of the State Bar who appear in record of proceedings in which the out-of-state lawyer is seeking pro hac vice permission to appear. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I hear a second? VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Hearing none, all in —.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's standpoint, I think these are listed the main issues that are involved. It really isn't in my opinion it's not a matter of the technical drafting of this one way or the other. If you instruct us on these major issues, I think that's pretty well going to give us a direction where to go, but I do understand what you are saying, you want more detail before we go there, but I would suggest this would cover the main issues. MR. ANDING: If I could speak on behalf of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule, a new rule specifically incorporating a provision requiring the out-of-state lawyers to affiliate with active members of the State Bar who appear in record of proceedings in which the out-of-state lawyer is seeking pro hac vice permission to appear. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I hear a second? VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Hearing none, all in MR. WILSON: Is there a motion to table this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's standpoint, I think these are listed the main issues that are involved. It really isn't in my opinion it's not a matter of the technical drafting of this one way or the other. If you instruct us on these major issues, I think that's pretty well going to give us a direction where to go, but I do understand what you are saying, you want more detail before we go there, but I would suggest this would cover the main issues. MR. ANDING: If I could speak on behalf of the UPL Committee, as it's termed, and I have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule, a new rule specifically incorporating a provision requiring the out-of-state lawyers to affiliate with active members of the State Bar who appear in record of proceedings in which the out-of-state lawyer is seeking pro hac vice permission to appear. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I hear a second? VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Hearing none, all in MR. WILSON: Is there a motion to table this portion? Scott Wilson from the 3rd circuit. I move
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's standpoint, I think these are listed the main issues that are involved. It really isn't in my opinion it's not a matter of the technical drafting of this one way or the other. If you instruct us on these major issues, I think that's pretty well going to give us a direction where to go, but I do understand what you are saying, you want more detail before we go there, but I would suggest this would cover the main issues. MR. ANDING: If I could speak on behalf of the UPL Committee, as it's termed, and I have been chairman of this committee for too long, because I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule, a new rule specifically incorporating a provision requiring the out-of-state lawyers to affiliate with active members of the State Bar who appear in record of proceedings in which the out-of-state lawyer is seeking pro hac vice permission to appear. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I hear a second? VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Hearing none, all in MR. WILSON: Is there a motion to table this portion? Scott Wilson from the 3rd circuit. I move to table this particular motion.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	impact on staffing, but we can't say that for sure until we get at it, nor will we be able to do it before we propose the rule, because we won't have the information as to the exact impact. So we won't be able to come back with you with any more information about cost impact other than the best effort I can tell you is that it would not be a significant impact on cost. I also understand what you are saying in reference to the issue about how much detail before it gets to the court. From the Executive Director's standpoint, I think these are listed the main issues that are involved. It really isn't in my opinion it's not a matter of the technical drafting of this one way or the other. If you instruct us on these major issues, I think that's pretty well going to give us a direction where to go, but I do understand what you are saying, you want more detail before we go there, but I would suggest this would cover the main issues. MR. ANDING: If I could speak on behalf of the UPL Committee, as it's termed, and I have been	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	granting jurisdiction of out-of-state lawyers to the Attorney Grievance Commission and Attorney Disciplinary Board. VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I heard support. Any discussion? Hearing no discussion, all in favor. Any opposed? That motion passes MR. ANDING: Secondly, I would move for the second element of the proposal here, which is a rule, a new rule specifically incorporating a provision requiring the out-of-state lawyers to affiliate with active members of the State Bar who appear in record of proceedings in which the out-of-state lawyer is seeking pro hac vice permission to appear. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I hear a second? VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Hearing none, all in MR. WILSON: Is there a motion to table this portion? Scott Wilson from the 3rd circuit. I move

	Page 49		Page 51
1	are not out of order yet. Parliamentarian has advised	1	MS. SCHRAND: Whether in the drafted rules,
2	it requires a second, it's not debatable, so go to the	2	since we are just voting on these in particular
3	mike and stated your name and circuit.	3	questions, whether the drafted rule would have any
4	MR. WILSON: Scott Wilson from the	4	exceptions to that three.
5	3rd circuit moving to table the current motion.	5	MR. ANDING: Again, we are not here to talk
6	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I hear a second?	6	about what the drafted rule will reflect. I think
7	VOICE: Second.	7	that's an issue that could be addressed with comment
8	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: There is no	8	when the rule is put out for distribution. I mean,
9	discussion. All in favor.	9	you are making a point that obviously is one that
10	Any opposed.	10	needs to be dealt with, and whether Victoria
11	I don't believe that passed.	11	Kremski would be a good resource for you to raise that
12	So now seeing no other discussion, I will	12	issue with, because she will be active in
13	bring the second part of this second motion. All in	13	MS. SCHRAND: But I think whether I vote yes
14	favor say aye, please.	14	or no or maybe whether other people vote yes or no on
15	Any opposed.	15	this would depend on whether there are going to be
16	I am going to ask for a standing vote because	16	exceptions considered.
17	I can't tell the difference. All in favor, please	17	MR. ANDING: But that's not the question
18	stand, and I have some tellers that have been	18	before the Assembly right now. There is the old
19	identified. I ask the tellers to please come forward	19	saying, you know, drafting by committee with a group of
20	Marcia Ross Barbara Weintraub, Bill Ogden, Stephen	20	lawyers is the world's worst nightmare. That's really
21	Gobbo, Victoria Radke, and John Reiser. If you could	21	what we are talking about here. We are talking about
22	please come forward. Two, two, and two, and just	22	policy questions that ultimately will be incorporated
23	double checks yours numbers.	23	into a rule which would then be commented on and
24	(Standing count being taken.)	24	implemented based on that.
25	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: All the people who are	25	MS. SCHRAND: Okay.
	Page 50		Page 52
1	in favor can sit down. Anybody opposed to the second	1	MR. ANDREE: Gerard Andree from the 6th
2	motion please rise.	2	circuit. The very exhibit we have received in support
3	(Standing vote being taken.)	3	of this on page two, Exhibit A, indicates that the
4	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Parliamentarian has	4	State Bar is not aware of any court that keeps the
5	said the motion fails.	5	statistics regarding the number of pro hac vice
6	Thank you. We had 60 in favor and 43 against	6	applications received and approved, that it is
7	So majority rules and the second part passes.	7	impossible to know how many out-of-state lawyers are
8	MR. ANDING: Now move on, the third element	8	appearing in Michigan courts at any given time, et
9	of the proposal, should the new rule specifically	9	cetera.
10	incorporate a provision defining temporary practice	10	That being the case, I wonder why we are, why
11	for out-of-state attorney as no more than three	11	a new rule should specifically incorporate a provision
12	separate representations within a 365 day period.	12	for which it is not known if there is a problem, and
13	VOICE: Support.	13	until I know that there is a problem with attorneys
14	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion?	14	abusing or there is a problem we need to address, I am
15	MS. SCHRAND: I am Jennifer Schrand from the	15	not in favor of putting a limitation in.
16	37th district, and I was wondering if you are were	16	MR. ANDING: Thank you. I think you have put
17	foreseeing any exceptions to this rule? For example,	17	your finger on the problem, and the problem is, and
18	I manage a legal aid office, and if we have a member	18	it's so often the case given our nature, is the things
19	in good standing from another state that starts in our	19	that we can't see, we don't understand, we can
20	organization, the judges in our county permit them to	20	speculate about whether there is or isn't a problem.
21	practice pro hac vice while they are waiting for	21	We in the UPL Committee believe there is a
22	reciprocal admission from the State Bar of Michigan,	22	problem. We are the people who are fielding the
23	and they do more than three cases while they await.	23	complaints about practitioners coming in across the
24	MR. ANDING: So is your question whether this	24	border engaging in activities in this state. We know
		25	that's happening.
25	envisions that.	23	that's nabbening.

Page 53 1 This is a methodology, a mechanism, so to 1 2 speak, that will allow us to get our arms around the 2 All those in favor of the third motion, please stand. 3 3 very question you say is now an uncertain one in terms 4 of its answer. We want to know how much of a problem 4 5 it is, and that's why we are seeking to implement a 5 6 6 procedure that will allow us to monitor the 7 activities of out-of-state lawyers here in Michigan. 7 8 MR. ANDREE: I have no problem with a 8 9 provision in the rule that will allow you the means to 9 10 determine the problem, but to put a solution into the 10 11 rule when you don't know what the problem is first I 11 12 think is not appropriate. 12 13 MR. ANDING: Thank you. And just to respond 13 14 to that, the three-day or excuse me, the three 14 15 appearances or three cases per year is a rule that has 15 16 been utilized in other jurisdictions, so we are not 16 17 -17 carving ourselves out new ground on this particular 18 element of the proposal. 18 19 MR. ARD: I think we all agree there is going 19 20 to be a number. I mean, a hundred a year, you are 20 not -- you are a Michigan lawyer, something like that. 21 21 22 The question I would think would be is three the right 22 23 number. 23 24 24 MR. ROGNESS: Proposal has been moved and 25 25 seconded. May we call the question? that thought should be given to some of the comments Page 54 1 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Now call the question. 1 2 Do I hear support? 2 3 VOICE: Support. 3 4 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: All in favor. 4 5 5 Any opposed. 6 Parliamentarian says that it passes, and, 6 7 7 therefore, it is -- I still have -- is debate closed 8 now? Debate is closed. We bring that to a vote then, 8 9 9 and I apologize. 10 With regard to the third motion, all in 10 11 favor, please say yea. 11 12 12 Any opposed, please say --13 13 I am sorry, but I can't tell the difference 14 between the yeses and the noes, so all those in favor 14 15 have to stand. We are just going to see whether we 15 16 can tell by a view before counting. 16 17 VOICE: This is for number 3, correct? 17 18 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: This is for number 3. 18 19 Now sit down. All those who are opposed, 19 20 please stand. 20 21 Okay. It's close enough. People who said 21 22 no, please stay standing, and I am going to have the 22 23 tellers count the noes first, then we'll have the 23 24 yeses. 24

(Standing count being taken.) CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Everybody can be seated while we are waiting for the tally. The numbers were 59 in favor, 47 against. That passes by a majority. MR. ANDING: I would like to move on -excuse me. I would like to move on to the fourth element of the proposed new rule requiring a fee to be paid by out-of-state lawyers to cover the administrative costs incurred by the State Bar of Michigan to monitor compliance. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? VOICE: Question. MR. HAROUTUNIAN: Ed Haroutunian from the 6th judicial district. I am going to presume that after these votes that the Unauthorized Practice of Law Committee will, in effect, then go back to the drawing board, as they say, and ultimately put the final proposal together. I would think certainly that with regard to the comments that have been made, although we are not voting on it, understood, but I would think

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: The noes can sit down.

Page 56

that we made so that the proposal by the committee when it's made ultimately incorporates some of those thoughts and certainly if additional comments are needed or input required, I am sure that the members of this Representative Assembly would be pleased to assist in that effort.

MR. ANDING: Thank you for that comment, and that goes without saying. One of the benefits of being here and making this proposal here today and listening to the discussion is that it does give us some insights that ordinarily, quite frankly, we don't have when we sit down as a group. So we certainly will take what's being said here into account as we sit down and reformulate this rule.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any other discussion? Seeing none, all in favor.

Any opposed.

Ayes have it.

25

Next on the agenda is another proposal with regard to the rules concerning the State Bar of Michigan regarding confidentiality of State Bar programs.

MR. ANDING: This one I don't think will be nearly as noteworthy. This particular proposal has to do with confidentiality. It's the beige handout you

(Standing count being taken.)

25

Page 60

1 2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19 20

21

22

23

24

25

received today. I am told by the parliamentarian it's taupe, not beige. This particular proposal has to do with

implementing a rule that essentially will confer, ratify what is already in practice, and that is that communications with various State Bar committees, ethics hotline, ethics committee, law office management, unauthorized practice of law, child protection, and lawyers and judges assistance program, that those conversations would be confidential and not | 10 subject to subpoena power.

Let me give you a concrete example. In the UPL context we often have individuals come to us, complain of a particular activity of an individual within their community. Needless to say, that individual who is otherwise taking remuneration for his or her activities is not very happy about the fact that they have been called on the carpet and may seek to have disclosed the identity of the complaining party.

Now, whether ultimately that person's identity would have to come out over the course of the investigation or prosecution is another question, but in the first instance we like to avoid the intimidation that can often occur early in an

investigation by protecting the identity of the person who has made the complaint.

I am sure that for those of you who are involved in some of the other activities of the State Bar in the ethics area, in the child protection area and others, that similar issues come up which would prompt the same sort of concerns. And so what we are simply asking for is this body recommend essentially ratifying an informal practice currently that we have in place to put a rule in place that allows us to preserve the confidential communications. It will be something more that we can point to when we attempt to resist efforts to get this information disclosed.

Comments, questions? No comments or questions. I will move for the adoption of the proposal, essentially new Rule 20, that would creat confidentiality for communications.

VOICE: Support.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Hearing support, any discussion?

MR. GARRISON: Scott Garrison, 6th circuit. You just said something that I think conflicts with the rule, because as I read what's proposed it's should there be a rule proposed, and you said that you

make a motion that we add the rule. I am kind of confused, because what it seems like we are doing --

MR. ANDING: Maybe I wasn't clear.

MR. GARRISON: It seems like you are asking us do you want us to do the work to propose a new rule to you and then we will come back with a proposal.

MR. ANDING: No, what we are asking for is, to answer the question, should a new rule be added that preserves confidentiality and communications.

MR. GARRISON: Then why aren't we voting on a proposed new rule?

MR. ANDING: We don't. That's not our job I am told. Our job is to make the policy determination.

MR. GARRISON: But we just did for two court rules, right?

JUDGE SCHNELZ: Scott, look at the paper. There is no rule.

MR. GARRISON: I know that, and that's why I am confused. I am wondering what we are doing.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: What the Assembly is being asked to do is to take a policy position with regard to whether or not the State Bar of Michigan rules should be amended to have a confidentiality. The exact drafting of what that rule would be is not before the Assembly. It's just the policy of whether

Page 58

Page 57

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11 12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

or not one should be.

MR. GARRISON: Who is responsible for drafting the rule then?

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: The State Bar of Michigan staff.

MR. GARRISON: And it never comes back to us again.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: That's exactly what happened -- this is what happened with regard to the positions that were taken on the Court Rules in October that you have as a handout. We took the policy positions, and we left it to the staff for drafting, and then when the drafting was done the Executive Director sent that off to the Supreme Court.

MR. GARRISON: Okay. All right.

MR. ROMBACH: Tom Rombach from the 6th circuit. We have dealt with this matter on the Commission before. My concern has been that we don't empower any of these committees, the Ethics Committee, the Unauthorized Practice of Law Committee, the State Courts Committee to go directly to the Supreme Court without either Representative Assembly approval or without approval of the Board of Commissioners in the interim, and I am not quite sure when, the commentary that I heard from the discussion, that this was going

Page 64

5

6

7

9

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 61 1 to go back to the UPL Committee on the things we were 2 voting for before, now all of a sudden to staff and 3 then that's going to be submitted to the Supreme 4 Court. Again, I am not sure that's been done in the past. Perhaps I stand corrected about other things, but typically every committee is required to come here 8 for final approval of the rule before its submitted to the Supreme Court, and that's all I am asking is for 10 10 clarification, I guess, if this is proposed to come 11 back before us, because I don't know of any other 11 12 committee that has that prerogative, whether it's the 12

Grievance Committee, which is a special committee. I

mean, all of these folks have been shot down in the

past when I sat in the Board of Commissioners, got

Assembly first, and I am told once we vote on policy

shot done every time, that it has to go to the

we don't get to see the official rule, and I don't

understand how that happens.

MR. ANDING: I can't speak to the procedural elements because I am not sure I can answer your question. I can only tell you as a matter of policy my committee is asking for this Assembly to approve as a matter of policy and allow the State Bar to move forward with the drafting of the rule that preserves

rule, as a practical one, is that I think that the implementation of that rule is probably going to be fairly technical, the policies vitally important. We have a law office management program that's just getting started and some other issues. So from a timing standpoint, while we are waiting for that time of that technicality, we are going to have these things potentially being open that we don't want them to be open.

But your point, my understanding of what your point would be, that would be a decision of this body, you will either approve it by policy and then we will go forward and you react to it, or you could instruct the staff to say you don't do that, you bring the bill in front of you.

Now, if I am wrong on that, I would be glad to hear from the parliamentarian or from the chair, but I have seen it both ways and I think it's this body's prerogative to go whichever way you want. I will follow whatever.

MR. ROMBACH: At this time I would like to move to require the proposed rule to be approved by the State Bar Representative Assembly before being proposed for adoption by the Michigan Supreme Court Court.

Page 62

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

confidentiality.

MR ROMBACH: Is it the intent to bring this rule back before the State Bar Representative Assembly?

MR. ANDING: We will do whatever we are told to do. We obviously are not an autonomous body. We will take this charge, we will go back, we will draft a rule, and we will submit it for approval. Obviously we don't just --

MR. ROMBACH: Again, perhaps through the chair I could direct the question to John Berry, since he is in charge of the staff, and I would like to know what the clarification is.

MR. BERRY: Let me try to add my perspective as I listen to both sides of this. I think it's been, first of all, done both ways in my experience four and a half years here, and you have seen that. You may have a rule, and you sit here and you work on it, or you may have a policy, and then that policy is approved, and that's happened in reference to some of the rules recently. It goes to the court, the court puts out what it does, and you react. My personal understanding is you could do that any way you want to do it.

One of the problems we have concerning this

VOICE: Support.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any comment?

MR. ANDREE: I suppose maybe I will comment on that as an adjunct.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: That's what the comment is for. It's the comment to Mr. Rombach's motion.

MR. ANDREE: Gerard Andree from the 6th circuit. Yesterday I received by e-mail this rules concerning the State Bar of Michigan with the new proposal, should a new rule be added, et cetera, and attached to that was the rule. I mean, it's already drafted. It was sent out to everybody. I have got it in my hand so what is the idea that we are going to give you a policy and you are going to go back and write a rule? It's already written, it's already been sent to us. What are we doing here if we can't look at rule and say whether we agree with it or not?

(Applause.).

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any more discussion? Seeing none, then I will call that to vote. All in favor of Mr. Rombach's motion for the Assembly to review the rule before it goes to the Supreme Court, please say aye.

	Page 65		Page 67
1	Any opposed.	1	engagement you are okay.
2	That passes.	2	And, secondly, I see a potential problem for
3	VOICE: Can we now call the question?	3	the confirmed in writing requirement if adopted could
4	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Now having taken that	4	require many, many notices being sent out and
5	motion we go back to the discussion with regard to the	5	continuing engagements. The example I like to think
6	fourth motion that is on the table, which is the	6	of is the estate planner who might have hundreds of
7	fourth motion, should the new rule require a fee to be	7	joint estate plans or other files that they consider
8	paid by out-of-state attorneys to cover the	8	to be continuing client relationships that would
9	administrative costs.	9	require written confirmations of any conflict waiver
10	VOICES: No.	10	as of the date of the rules become effective.
11	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I am so sorry, we are	11	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Do any of
12	on the confidentiality, and we are done. So sorry.	12	the other panelists have any comment on this.
13	Now we vote in favor of the confidentiality,	13	Seeing none, then I will entertain a motion
14	thank you, policy.	14	with regard to the proposal addressing MRPC 1.0.2.
15	All in favor of the confidentiality, the	15	VOICE: So move.
16	policy that is before the Representative Assembly	16	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: A second, please.
17	Okay. So does everybody have what we are	17	VOICE: Second.
18	talking about that's on the beige or taupe piece of	18	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion?
19	paper. It's on the screen. Thank you very much	19	Seeing none, all in favor of the MRPC 1.0.2
20	Mr. Romano.	20	proposal say aye.
21	All in favor please say aye.	21	Any opposed.
22	Any opposed, please say no.	22	That proposal passes.
23	That's passed. Thank you very much.	23	Next on the agenda is MRPC 1.4(c). Again I
24	Next item on the agenda is item number 7 with	24	will defer to John Allen with regard to clarification
25	regard to the Rules of Professional Conduct. First up	25	with regard to the proposal.
	Page 66		Page 68
1	is MRPC 1.0.2. I am going to call on our panelists to	1	MR. ALLEN: Thank you, Elizabeth. This one
2	the extent that they have insight as our resources	2	gets blamed on me too. As the chair of the Special
3	here today for this debate, beginning with John Allen.	3	Committee on Grievance, we look at the issues which
4	MR. ALLEN: Thank you, Elizabeth. As	4	are most commonly placed before the Attorney Grievance
5	currently proposed, the Supreme Court has not provided	5	Commission and the Attorney Discipline Board, what do
6	for any transition from the current rules to the new	6	they spend their time on. Aside from fee disputes and
7	proposed rules despite the fact that there are many	7	maybe not returning phone calls, who is entitled to
8	very material changes requiring both compliance and in	8	the file is a very common complaint for which there is
9	some cases communication to clients.	9	not much clarified guidance in the law, at least as
10	This proposal would ask the addition of a	10	applied to lawyers' files.
11	transition provision which would say that the	11	When one looks at the law of the state of
12	engagements existing as of the effective date of the	12	Michigan as to accountant' files or health provider'
13	amendment would essentially be controlled by whatever	13	files, there is quite a bit of guidance, and it
14	the rules were at the inception of that engagement	14	basically is that the client or patient, as the case
15	unless the client and the lawyer agreed otherwise.	15	may be, is not entitled to the file itself, they do
16	There may be some things in the new rules that we	16	not own the file, rather they are entitled to access
17	would defer. You can blame me for this one. I	17	to the information which is in the file.
18	drafted it and gave it to Elizabeth.	18	There are some unfortunate informal Ethics
19	My purpose was thinking about, first of all,	19	Committee opinions from years past that say clients
20	those who may be intermediary. Under present Rule	20	own files of lawyers. In an electronic age that could
21	2.2, you are being abaolished, and it doesn't really	21	be especially problematic in that you for a file that
22	say what you are supposed to do, so I think there	22	is entirely electronic the client may have a
23	ought to be a way to continue the engagements that	23	proprietary interest in your C drive. We need to
24	are in effect without any concern. If you complied	24	bring that up to date.
25	with the rule, then in effect when you began that	25	To protect the client we have continued the

requirement of formal opinion R-5 that there should be in place by every lawyer a client plan or procedure governing safekeeping of property, including the information that is in the file. As written, that is not necessarily required to be in writing nor is it required to be in writing under the formal ethics opinion, although that might be a very nice idea, and it also, again, in permissive terms in the final submission suggests that the engagement or the terms of engagement may be a good time to inform the client about what your rules are and to remind them that they do not own the file.

It also gives the client an absolute right to portions of the file they may need, for instance, property they gave you or an original that might be necessary for a handwriting analysis, something like that for nondestructive use. It also clarifies that there is no interest even in the information as a proprietary right of the client of your internal records, that is time logs, drafted statements, things of that nature. Of course you can agree to give up those things or by a court order or subpoena you might be required to.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Another expert has joined our panel, Judge Brown, who is on

concepts.

This to me is a substantive issue, it's not an ethics issue. So I just point that out.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Don Campbell.

MR. CAMPBELL: Thank you. I am Don Campbell with Collins, Einhorn, a firm in Southfield, Michigan.

My concern is elevating R-5 to the status of a rule or a requirement. R-5 is an ethics opinion. It's a formal ethics opinion. But even within the -- nobody ever gets the book, everybody goes online, but if you look at the scope of the ethics opinions, it says that they are not law and they are not binding, but to the extent that they are well reasoned they can be relied upon by Michigan practitioners.

Frankly, R-5 is one of the better opinions. It should be, and I believe is, generally relied on by most practitioners. It's a great rule to have in place as a rule, but not as R-5, and so I want to be careful. I think if you just strike the language that says that in accordance with R-5, if you are going to adopt a rule you have as good a rule as you are going to have. But I want to caution you or express my concern that in elevating an ethics rule to the, excuse me, an ethics opinion to the status of rule is

Page 70

Page 69

the Ethics Committee for the State Bar of Michigan, and I would defer to him for comment as well.

JUDGE ELWOOD BROWN: My concern with the proposal here is whether or it not it belongs it in an ethics rule. What you are doing is I think addressing an area of substantive law. The retaining is a common law, is in the common law. There is a lot of case law on it. What we are dealing with here is ethics as opposed to who owns the file, and I think it's very, I think we have to be cautious not putting in an ethics rule something involving substantive law as to who owns this file.

If you look at Ethics Rule 1.16, it specifically requires that you not harm the client essentially when you terminate your representation of them. So if you for some reason had a dispute with a client and you no longer representing that person and that person hires another lawyer to represent them in an ongoing case, ethically you cannot harm that client by continuing to hang on to the information that he needs in order to prosecute or to defend the case that he is involved in, and that's made clear in 1.16.

And I think to put a rule in like this is going, or adopt a rule as being proposed, is asking for difficulty in weighing, balancing those two

Page 72

dangerous and may have some unforeseen consequences relative to the 20 or so formal ethics opinions that are out there, and I think we are up to 300-some informal ethics opinions.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. I will entertain a motion with regard to the proposal MRPC 1.4(c). I will entertaining a motion with regard to the proposal MRPC 1.4(c).

VOICE: So move.

 $\label{lem:chair_chair_constraint} \mbox{CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Can I hear a second.}$

VOICE: Second.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion?
MR. GILLARY: Randy Gillary from the 6th
circuit. I would like to echo the judge's comments.
Typically this is going to come up when a client wants
to change lawyers. You don't want to be in the
situation where the old lawyer is holding the file
hostage, and usually it's because there is a problem
with the existing representation, and I think it hurts
the client to make it unnecessarily burdensome to move
that file. Especially when there is original
documents, when they are going to be better than the
copies. I don't think the old lawyer should be
retaining originals that are needed to prosecute the

Page 75 Page 73 1 case, so I have a problem with that aspect of the 1 just have a question. What happens to the lawyer's 2 rule. 2 notes about the case, handwritten notes or whatever, under this proposal? Who owns them? Is it the client 3 3 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. 4 MS. POHLY: Linda Pohly from the 7th circuit. 4 or is it the lawyer? 5 I rise in support of the motion. This rule also 5 MR. ALLEN: We did not try to distinguish in 6 governs cases where a lawyer has died, become 6 drafting the rule between what was handwritten or 7 7 disabled, or disappeared. There is very little typewritten or created by the lawyer. I think that 8 8 depends on the materiality of the information that's guidance under those circumstances for people coming 9 9 in to assist in the process of returning files to the in the file. If it's a note, I think, that's 10 10 something completely internal to your law firm to whom clients. This gives us more guidance than we 11 11 you are assigning the work, an accounting ledger, currently have, gives us a place to start. Thank you. 12 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. 12 something like that, I think the rule would come down 13 John, can you clarify with regard to being 13 in favor of that being yours and not the clients. And 14 our expert resource here. 14 if you had a vote, be it handwritten, typewritten, or electronic that was necessary and material to the 15 15 MR. ALLEN: Yes, the reference to 1.16 and 16 16 client's use of the file, that's information in the the need of the client with a succeeding counsel 17 relationship to obtain the file, I really don't 17 file to which they are entitled. 18 envision this as changing that at all. The only 18 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. 19 19 MR. BUCHANAN: Robert Buchanan from the 17th difference is what the client is entitled to is the 20 20 information in the file rather than the actual file. circuit. Part of my practice is medical malpractice 21 In other words, you don't have to turn the C drive 21 plaintiff's work, and we deal with, you know, getting 22 22 over to the next lawyer anymore than you have to turn medical records is a big part of what we do in 23 the original document. It must be a legible copy. It 23 evaluating a case. I guess a concern I have with 15 24 24 is, not that I am against the proposal, but maybe must be one that's every bit as accurate as the 25 original and every bit as usable. 25 there should be more specificity about what are the, Page 76 Page 74 1 I also don't think it changes anything about 1 you know, is it reasonable costs that the client is 2 2 the common law of retaining liens or charging liens. responsible for. 3 3 If there is a lien, then it's a lien against the In the medical context there is a statute now 4 4 that has given us clarification so it says what is the information too, and that's a separate question to be 5 5 resolved. per page cost for the, you know, first 20 pages, then 6 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. 6 it goes down on a graduated rate so that you don't 7 MR. LARKY: Madam Chair, my name is Sheldon 7 have a controversy what it is that should be charged 8 8 Larky from the 6th circuit. to the client or to the patient for those records, and 9 First just a question to John Allen. John, 9 I would say five is a little broad and my concern with 10 10 that is it's not modified by reasonable or there is no would you mind if we struck out in accordance with 11 formal opinion R-5 from this proposed text? 11 direction as to what the cost is. That's my comment. MR. ALLEN: The reason why it's not specified 12 MR. ALLEN: Not at all. Mr. Campbell's 12 13 recommendation is probably a good one. That was in 13 is that information these days is kept in so many 14 there just to explain to people what I was thinking 14 different formats and so many different ways that we 15 15 about in terms of a policy. thought it was impossible. I think reasonable as a 16 MR. LARKY: If that was accepted as a 16 requirement is certainly implied, if not there 17 17 already, as part of the law. If you have to make one friendly amendment to this motion, I believe that we 18 page of one photocopy and that's the entire file, 18 should adopt this motion. 19 19 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Does anybody object to that's one thing. If you have to translate an old 20 20 the friendly amendment? All in favor of the friendly Wang program that no one has seen in the last 20 21 21 amendment. years, it might be a lot more expensive. 22 22 MR. BUCHANAN: I guess my proposal then would Any opposed. 23 Further discussion with regard to this 23 be to change and put a reasonable modification in 24 paragraph five to address that concern. 24 proposal.

25

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Is that a motion to

MS. LIEM: Veronique Liem, 22nd circuit. I

25

	Page 77		Page 79
1	amend?	1	attorney thought process concerning the file?
2	MR. BUCHANAN: I am sorry, motion to amend.	2	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: John Allen, I would
3	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: And the language is	3	ask you to answer this.
4	what?.	4	MR. ALLEN: Neither this or any other rule is
5	MR. BUCHANAN: I will just say that the	5	going to resolve every last one of these questions
6	client is responsible to pay the reasonable cost of a	6	because they are all new uniquely fact determinative
7	copying of the file records.	7	in each instance.
8	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I hear a second	8	I go back to the answer I gave before, and I
9	with regard to that motion?	9	think it also happens to be the current law of this
10	VOICE: Support.	10	and most other jurisdictions, and that is if it is
11	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion?	11	information in the file for which the client has a
12	Seeing no discussion, all in favor of that	12	legitimate and material need to represent their own
13	friendly amendment.	13	interests, then the client should have access to the
14	Any opposed.	14	information that is in that. It may not be the
15	Ayes have it.	15	handwritten note, it might not even be the whole page
16	Any further discussion with regard to the	16	of notes, but it should be that portion of it for
17	MRPC 1.4(c) discussion? Judge Brown, did you want to		which the client has a need. The information in that
18	make a comment as resource?	18	could be, for instance, transcribed or otherwise made
19	JUDGE ELWOOD BROWN: Just for thought.	19	available to the client so that they have what they
20	Before I came here I happened to pull up an Illinois	20	need to go forward with the representation of that or
21	Bar Journal article talking about attorneys, liens,	21	another matter.
22	and when you can retain clients' files. If you look	22	MR. GILLARY: Randy Gillary, again from the
23	around the country in any resource that you can find	23	6th circuit. Again I agree with Judge Brown. I think
24	it talks in terms of the clients' files.	24	what we are trying to do is change a file from
25	1.16 implies a client's file. What you are	25	belonging to our client to belonging to us with this
	Page 78		Page 80
1	doing, what the proposal is doing is trying to change	1	rule, which I don't think we have the authority to do
2	that, and I think the ethics rule is not the place to	2	that, and the first, in number one, it says a lawyer's
3	change that. We are dealing with ethics only, not the	3	file is owned by the lawyer, but then in number two it
4	issue of whether or not you should own the file.	4	says a lawyer is entitled to the original, physical
5	Until you have either a statute or some type of court	5	material in the file. It doesn't say the lawyer's
6	adopted law that says you own the file, you can't	6	file.
7	change it in an ethics rule.	7	So it seems like we are lumping clients
8	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further questions?	8	material and lawyers material into the same file, and
9	MR. HAROUTUNIAN: Madam Chair, Ed Haroutunian	9	I oppose the rule.
10	from the 6th district. Item Number 6, the last clause	10	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further
11	says, Dealing with the plan of procedure, including	11	discussion? Seeing none, I will entertain a motion
12	those parts of the representation file which belong to	12	with regard to MRPC oh, sorry, call to order, or I
13	the client or for which the client has a need.	13	mean we will take it to a vote.
14	The comment that was made earlier with regard	14	All in favor of the proposal regarding
15	to attorney notes in the file, I have always looked at	15	MRPC 1.4(c) please say aye.
16	that as the thought process. Conceivably some would	16	All opposed, please say nay.
17	say that that's probably or perhaps the most valuable	17	We are going to do a count. All those in
18	part of the file. Why? Because a lawyer thought	18	favor, please stand. Tellers would you please count.
19	about all of the objective facts and the circumstances	19	(Standing count being taken.)
20	and then went forward and put those thoughts together	20	You may be seated. All those saying nay to
21	and put those thoughts either in handwritten notes,	21	this proposal, please stand.
22	typed notes, memos.	22	(Standing count being taken.)
23	The question is would that language or for	23	You may be seated. And the tellers have
24	which the client has a need be, would it include or	24	asked me to remind you that when we are taking this
25	encompass those kinds of notes dealing with the	25	vote that you can't be walking around, so while we are

Page 83

Page 81

doing the vote you need to either be standing or sitting in your position. Thanks.

And the results on that are 46 yes, 57 no, which means the majority opinion is no, but we will report a minority opinion on this because it's more than 25 percent.

The next proposal that's before the Assembly is MRPC 4.2 with regard to communication. I will entertain a motion with regard to --

VOICE: So move.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. A second. Do I hear a second with regard to the proposal.

VOICE: Second.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Now for discussion. Again I will refer to John Allen as our expert resource.

Okay. Sorry. Let me explain to you how 4.2 came before us. In November of 2003 the Representative Assembly debated the proposed language by the Ethics Committee that was going to be submitted to the Supreme Court, and in that regard the Representative Assembly position was, because the language proposed by the Ethics Committee to the Supreme Court was to change language within the rule from party to person. The Assembly took a position

table and discussion -- actually I apologize, because during the panel discussions on this John VanBolt has stood up and talked about that, so I will have him as our expert resource.

MR. VANBOLT: I think expert resource may be overstating it a little bit. I have watched this rule in action on the sidelines and nationally at the National Organization of Bar Counsel, because it is true that using literally the phrase law enforcement there has certainly been attention for a long time, two decades at least between the U.S. Department of Justice and state ethics and disciplinary enforcement on whether or not the rule that says that a lawyer shall not communicate with a represented party, current rule, shall not communicate with a represented party without the permission of that party's lawyer. And the Department of Justice for a long time has said, but we are different, we are on the front line against crime, and we need to be able to do that.

The Supreme Court, the National Council of Supreme Court Justices, and various federal courts have all rejected that argument, and, in fact, there is an amendment in the United States Statutes called McDaid amendment that says federal law enforcement officers do have to follow state ethics guidelines.

Page 82

that they were opposed to that.

However, if the court decided to change the language from party to person, then the Assembly took a position requesting the court to add a comment to the rule with regard to a law enforcement exception, which is referenced in this proposal.

Ultimately the Supreme Court followed the Representative Assembly recommendation not to change the language from party to person, so the language remains party. However, the Supreme Court listened to our second recommendation, which isn't relevant because they listened to our first one because they didn't change the language, and they posted the law enforcement exception as an option in the comment.

What's before you now is an opportunity to make a statement with regard to that law enforcement exception and whether or not it should, in fact, be in the rule or in the comment, and if you vote no to either then that's the position that we are saying to the court, because they have that alternative language posted there as a result of the Representative Assembly position, again only because we had said if you change the language from party to person the Assembly is recommending that commentary.

So, with that background, motion being on the

Page 84

This particular rule, my only comment is as Elizabeth said, that the law enforcement exception in Proposal B that's been published by the court is in large part, I will say, not necessary but certainly not in keeping with what this body's original intent was. It was an either/or, either keep party rather than person, but if you don't take our advice and change it to person, which is the ABA recommendation, then give us a law enforcement exception.

My comment is that while we refer to this as a law enforcement exception, I think it's worthy of noting that it, as written, says that this is a rule which will not apply to government lawyers investigating civil and criminal matters. That's a big exception, and that is one of the ultimate issues is should a rule which applies to most lawyers in Michigan carve out an exception that says but this group doesn't have to follow this rule.

But there is this drafting port which is really the reason that it's back here before you.

PRESIDENT DIEHL: Nancy Diehl, 3rd circuit.

It is confusing what the Supreme Court did. Some of you who were here back when we debated this, I got up and argued against the then proposed rule change from represented party to represented person, and as has

been stated, the worry was if the court changed it to represented person we would want it to be clear that there was a law enforcement exception.

The court has not proposed that change. Proposal A is the rule as presently written, and as a prosecutor I have absolutely no problem with that. Law enforcement, as far as I am concerned, speaking for the Wayne County Prosecutor's Office, we followed that rule for years and are happy to continue to follow it, and I agree, we always have to be careful when we start --

VOICE: Chipping away.

PRESIDENT DIEHL: -- chipping away, I guess. Who is that? Is that Matt Abel who said that? So I spoke, as you recall, requested that you go against it before, and I appreciated what the Representative Assembly did, and I will tell you today, I am going to be voting for Proposal A.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? Seeing none.

MR. ABEL: Wait, wait. I am Matthew Abel from the 3rd circuit, and, no, that wasn't me who spoke up before. But, first of all, and I am half serious, how many people in this room are law enforcement prosecutors or investigators or people

Page 86

Page 85

who do that? Because I think there is a serious conflict of interest to allow prosecutors to vote on this issue, and I am not kidding. People are laughing, but this is exactly what they do for a living, make no mistake, and I think it's unfair to allow the prosecutors to have two bites of the apple, if you will, doing this.

The Supreme Court has already messed this up. I don't think we should endorse it, help them, whatever. It's unconstitutional, ladies and gentlemen. Whether the Michigan Supreme Court agrees or not, the federal courts do, so whatever we do in this regard is probably not going to make any difference. Thanks.

MS. MCQUADE: Barbara McQuade from the 3rd circuit. I am speaking in support of alternative B, because I think it's important that the exception not be buried in the comment but that it be specifically stated in the rule. I think the effect of A and B are the same; however, B makes it explicit in the rule what we are talking about, and to suggest it's unconstitutional is just contrary to the language of the rule, which says this rule does not apply to otherwise lawful investigations.

To be lawful it must comply with the

Page 87

Constitution, and lawful investigation requires compliance with the Sixth Amendment, which prohibits contact with represented parties after they have been charged.

The whole purpose of this is to get around the situation where a lawyer contacts -- I am a prosecutor -- our office and says, I am just calling to tell you I know my client is under investigation and I represent him; therefore, at that point all undercover activity has to stop, all use of electronic monitoring, consensual monitoring must stop, because that would be a contact with a represented person.

Therefore, because it includes the words otherwise lawful, alternative B is both lawful and constitutional and enables us to do our jobs, so I ask for your support.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you.

MR. HAROUTUNIAN: Madam Chair, Ed Haroutunian from 6th circuit. I think it's important to note that alternative A is, in effect, a confirmation of what the Representative Assembly approved the last time this issue came before it. And, as Nancy Diehl points out and I concur with, that it in effect adopts the current rule but puts the exception, because the exception in effect, because the primary rule was not

Page 88

changed, the exception in effect didn't mean anything.

So the idea is to leave alternative A, put the, quote-unquote, exception in the comments, leave it alone. So I would certainly urge folks to vote for alternative A and not alternative B.

With regard to the comment that the prosecutors should not be allowed to vote, almost everything that the Representative Assembly does deals with lawyers and deals with how we practice, and it seems to me that that would mean that where we deal with certain rules, the criminal defense Bar should be prohibited from voting, the plaintiff's Bar should be prohibited from voting, or the defense side, or family law lawyers should not be able to vote on certain issues that come before the Representative Assembly.

So I don't believe that that's appropriate here. I think everybody ought to be allowed to vote. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you.

JUDGE KENT: Wally Kent, 54th circuit. I rise in opposition to alternative B. It seems to me that it's actually substantive law rather than procedural law and perhaps goes beyond the scope of the responsibility of this body, but to the extent that it is part of the responsibility of this body to act, it still seems like a not very subtle erosion of

1	Page 89		Page 91
1	constitutional rights that once counsel has been	1	these police officers I don't think, you know, whatever
2	retained, that we should not interfere with the	2	they are doing is going to be impacted much by
3	privacy of the relationship between counsel and	3	whatever we do today.
4	client.	4	MS. MCQUADE: I need to respond. Barbara
5	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any	5	McQuade from the 3rd circuit. It absolutely applies
6	further discussion?	6	to law enforcement officers. They are our agents.
7	MS. WIDENER: Linda Widener, 30th circuit. I	7	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I am sorry, but I have
8	want to point out I think the lady from the	8	to stop you because according to the rules you are
9	3rd circuit made a point about this would interfere	9	allowed to speak only once as to an issue.
10	with contacts that law enforcement has and	10	MS. MCQUADE: Can I do point of order?
11	surveillance, and that's not what it says. It	11	JUDGE SCHNELZ: Yes.
12	specifically says communication. Communication is	12	MS. MCQUADE: What you said was wrong.
13	direct communication with that party who is	13	MR. REISING: Bill Reising, 7th circuit. I
14	represented, so I don't think that it would impede	14	call the question.
15	whatever law enforcement has to do. I think they have	15	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It's been called the
16	enough resources, and I don't think that it's	16	question. Do I heard a second?
17	necessary.	17	VOICE: Second.
18	VOICE: Call the question.	18	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: All in favor.
19	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It's been called, the	19	All opposed.
20	question.	20	It passed. So it's call the question. So we
21	JUDGE SCHNELZ: They have to go to the mike.	21	have motion with regard to proposal MRPC 4.2 before
22	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I am sorry, you have	22	you.
23	to go to the mike to be recognized.	23	All in favor of option A, please say aye.
24	MR. HERRINGTON: David Herrington, 52nd	24	All opposed.
25	circuit. As a follow-up to that, what the prosecutor	25	We are going to have to do a count. All
	Page 90		Page 92
1	rage 50		Page 92
1	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and	1	those in favor, please stand.
1 2	•	1 2	•
	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and		those in favor, please stand.
2	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that	2	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the
2 3	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's	2	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the
2 3 4	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A.	2 3 4	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then
2 3 4 5	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a	2 3 4 5	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that.
2 3 4 5 6	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion?	2 3 4 5 6	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a
2 3 4 5 6 7	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further	2 3 4 5 6 7	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A,you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A, you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution arguments, both Proposal A and Proposal B effectively	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A,you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able to vote no on both if you wanted to vote no on both is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution arguments, both Proposal A and Proposal B effectively do the same thing, and you are allowed to vote against	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A,you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able to vote no on both if you wanted to vote no on both is that you don't think that this law enforcement
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution arguments, both Proposal A and Proposal B effectively do the same thing, and you are allowed to vote against both of those. I agree with the comments that my	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A, you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able to vote no on both if you wanted to vote no on both is that you don't think that this law enforcement exception should be in the comment or the rule.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution arguments, both Proposal A and Proposal B effectively do the same thing, and you are allowed to vote against both of those. I agree with the comments that my colleague from the 30th circuit made that it applies	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A,you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able to vote no on both if you wanted to vote no on both is that you don't think that this law enforcement exception should be in the comment or the rule. MS. MCQUADE: I think it should be one or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution arguments, both Proposal A and Proposal B effectively do the same thing, and you are allowed to vote against both of those. I agree with the comments that my colleague from the 30th circuit made that it applies only to communications and that it wouldn't stop all	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A,you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able to vote no on both if you wanted to vote no on both is that you don't think that this law enforcement exception should be in the comment or the rule. MS. MCQUADE: I think it should be one or the other.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution arguments, both Proposal A and Proposal B effectively do the same thing, and you are allowed to vote against both of those. I agree with the comments that my colleague from the 30th circuit made that it applies only to communications and that it wouldn't stop all of these other electronic eavesdropping, things like	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A, you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able to vote no on both if you wanted to vote no on both is that you don't think that this law enforcement exception should be in the comment or the rule. MS. MCQUADE: I think it should be one or the other. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It is not one or the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution arguments, both Proposal A and Proposal B effectively do the same thing, and you are allowed to vote against both of those. I agree with the comments that my colleague from the 30th circuit made that it applies only to communications and that it wouldn't stop all of these other electronic eavesdropping, things like that, so long as they have got the appropriate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A,you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able to vote no on both if you wanted to vote no on both is that you don't think that this law enforcement exception should be in the comment or the rule. MS. MCQUADE: I think it should be one or the other. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It is not one or the other, and that's the point of our reporting to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution arguments, both Proposal A and Proposal B effectively do the same thing, and you are allowed to vote against both of those. I agree with the comments that my colleague from the 30th circuit made that it applies only to communications and that it wouldn't stop all of these other electronic eavesdropping, things like that, so long as they have got the appropriate permissions. I will be voting against both A and B.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A,you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able to vote no on both if you wanted to vote no on both is that you don't think that this law enforcement exception should be in the comment or the rule. MS. MCQUADE: I think it should be one or the other. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It is not one or the other, and that's the point of our reporting to the Supreme Court. You have the ability to vote in favor
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution arguments, both Proposal A and Proposal B effectively do the same thing, and you are allowed to vote against both of those. I agree with the comments that my colleague from the 30th circuit made that it applies only to communications and that it wouldn't stop all of these other electronic eavesdropping, things like that, so long as they have got the appropriate permissions. I will be voting against both A and B. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A,you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able to vote no on both if you wanted to vote no on both is that you don't think that this law enforcement exception should be in the comment or the rule. MS. MCQUADE: I think it should be one or the other. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It is not one or the other, and that's the point of our reporting to the Supreme Court. You have the ability to vote in favor of the comment, and we will report a majority or
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution arguments, both Proposal A and Proposal B effectively do the same thing, and you are allowed to vote against both of those. I agree with the comments that my colleague from the 30th circuit made that it applies only to communications and that it wouldn't stop all of these other electronic eavesdropping, things like that, so long as they have got the appropriate permissions. I will be voting against both A and B. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. MR. HORKEY: Christian Horkey from the 38th	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A, you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able to vote no on both if you wanted to vote no on both is that you don't think that this law enforcement exception should be in the comment or the rule. MS. MCQUADE: I think it should be one or the other. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It is not one or the other, and that's the point of our reporting to the Supreme Court. You have the ability to vote in favor of the comment, and we will report a majority or minority opinion, and you have the ability to vote in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution arguments, both Proposal A and Proposal B effectively do the same thing, and you are allowed to vote against both of those. I agree with the comments that my colleague from the 30th circuit made that it applies only to communications and that it wouldn't stop all of these other electronic eavesdropping, things like that, so long as they have got the appropriate permissions. I will be voting against both A and B. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. MR. HORKEY: Christian Horkey from the 38th circuit. I think we are getting confused that we are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A,you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able to vote no on both if you wanted to vote no on both is that you don't think that this law enforcement exception should be in the comment or the rule. MS. MCQUADE: I think it should be one or the other. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It is not one or the other, and that's the point of our reporting to the Supreme Court. You have the ability to vote in favor of the comment, and we will report a majority or minority opinion, and you have the ability to vote in favor of having it in the rules, majority/minority.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution arguments, both Proposal A and Proposal B effectively do the same thing, and you are allowed to vote against both of those. I agree with the comments that my colleague from the 30th circuit made that it applies only to communications and that it wouldn't stop all of these other electronic eavesdropping, things like that, so long as they have got the appropriate permissions. I will be voting against both A and B. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. MR. HORKEY: Christian Horkey from the 38th circuit. I think we are getting confused that we are talking about a Rule of Professional Conduct which	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A,you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able to vote no on both if you wanted to vote no on both is that you don't think that this law enforcement exception should be in the comment or the rule. MS. MCQUADE: I think it should be one or the other. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It is not one or the other, and that's the point of our reporting to the Supreme Court. You have the ability to vote in favor of the comment, and we will report a majority or minority opinion, and you have the ability to vote in favor of having it in the rules, majority/minority. MS. MCQUADE: But you can split people who
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	also said I disagree with in terms of all contact and monitoring ceasing. That would only apply if that person is a party. If they are a person, that's different, and it still allows law enforcement to do their thing so long as that suspect doesn't become a party. I support Proposal A. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th circuit. I simply want to point out that those who are pointing out the problems with the prosecution arguments, both Proposal A and Proposal B effectively do the same thing, and you are allowed to vote against both of those. I agree with the comments that my colleague from the 30th circuit made that it applies only to communications and that it wouldn't stop all of these other electronic eavesdropping, things like that, so long as they have got the appropriate permissions. I will be voting against both A and B. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. MR. HORKEY: Christian Horkey from the 38th circuit. I think we are getting confused that we are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	those in favor, please stand. The people who should be standing are those in favor of A. If you are in favor of including the law enforcement exception in only the comments, then you stand in favor of that. MS. MCQUADE: You are going to take a separate vote on B? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on A,you can't vote yes on B. Let me explain why. Can I have your attention, please. The reason why you would be able to vote no on both if you wanted to vote no on both is that you don't think that this law enforcement exception should be in the comment or the rule. MS. MCQUADE: I think it should be one or the other. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It is not one or the other, and that's the point of our reporting to the Supreme Court. You have the ability to vote in favor of the comment, and we will report a majority or minority opinion, and you have the ability to vote in favor of having it in the rules, majority/minority.

Page 93 1 or not it should be in the comments, the rules, or 1 2 2 nowhere. 3 VOICE: Nowhere. 3 4 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you think it should 4 5 be nowhere, then you vote no to A, you vote no to 5 6 6 B, and both of them fail. 7 7 Now that you understand that, everybody sit 8 8 down. 9 9 MS. MCQUADE: The noes get two bites of the 10 apple and the yeses only get one bite, so you can have 10 11 11 people for A and for B but neither prevails. 12 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: You can vote yes on 12 13 13 both. We are going to take them separately. 14 MS. ROSS: Point of order. Marcia Ross, 6th 14 15 circuit. Can we vote then to defeat both A and B 15 16 first and then otherwise on A and B? I move to if we 16 17 17 are going to vote against both that we call the 18 18 question on both at the same time. 19 Can I amend my motion? 19 20 20 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It's my understanding 21 you're making a motion. 21 22 22 JUDGE SCHNELZ: With all due respect, I 23 23 already said a long time ago, back in January, you are 24 going to have trouble when you go to vote on this. If 24 25 25 someone wants to make it a motion at this point in Page 94 time, although debate has been closed, if nobody 1 1 2 2 objects to it, you could, in fact, move to have a vote 3 3 that indicates no on both of them. In other words, 4 4 you are concluding both of them on a yes or no vote. 5 5 In other words, if the manner in which we 6 want to vote on this is either yes on both of them or 6 7 no on both of them, and let's start with that. In 7 8 8 other words, if a motion would be made to defeat both, 9 that would be the motion, to defeat both A and B, if 9 10 10 that's what you want to do. If somebody wants to 11 object because technically we have already closed 11 12 debate, they could do so. 12 13 13 I am suggesting if you want to move this 14 along, that is a suggestion. Technically since you 14 15 15 made a point of order, Marcia, you cannot make a 16 16 motion, but it was a good point of order. 17 MS. ROSS: Thank you. 17 18 18 MR. GILLARY: Could I make a motion that we 19 vote first as to whether or not the law enforcement 19 20 exception should be included either in the comments or 20 21 in the rule, and then if that's passed, then we vote 21 22 as to whether A gets adopted or B gets adopted. 22 23 23 JUDGE SCHNELZ: That's reasonable. 24 24 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Okay. 25

MS. MCQUADE: That's not what the Supreme

Page 95

Court wants to hear for us though.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So we open up for discussion. Anybody who wants to discuss that?

MS. MCOUADE: Barbara McOuade from the 3rd circuit. I think the Supreme Court has framed the issue as we are going with A or B. If we want to weigh in on the issue that the Supreme Court is going to be deciding, we need to choose A or B. If we say nothing, then that's not the issue that's before the Supreme Court. They will say thanks and good day. We either want to make our opinion known or we don't.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: That's not true. I have to clarify. They didn't even suggest that it should be in the rule. They just suggested that it be in the comment. They didn't say anything about it being in the rule. It's been published.

What happened was the Representative Assembly took a position, and our position was don't change the language from represented party to represented person, but if you do, put this exception into the comment. That was our position. We never talked about putting it into the rule or anything, okay.

The Supreme Court did not change the language. They listened to us. But what they did is, in addition to that, even though we didn't ask for

Page 96

them to put it in the comment if they didn't change it, they went ahead and posted this out there for comment, even though they didn't change the language from represented party to person should we still have this in the comment.

And so this body has the ability now to voice its position with regard to whether or not it should be anywhere in the rules. Should it be in the rules, should it be in the comment, or should it be in the rules or the comment, and that's what's before the Assembly.

So what's before us right now is to vote on the fact, on not having this exception in either the comment or the rules, that's the motion that's been placed before. Do you understand the motion?

MR. GILLARY: That's framed in the negative. I think it's in the positive whether or not either A or B should be adopted either yes or no, and then if it's yes, then we vote on whether it's A or B.

JUDGE SCHNELZ: Excuse me, that was not your motion.

MR. GILLARY: I believe that was my motion. JUDGE SCHNELZ: No, your motion was that we remove it from both A and B. Now, that's what I heard. If that's not your motion, I apologize.

25

Page 97 Page 99 1 MR. GILLARY: My motion was that we first 1 enforcement exception? If you want a law enforcement 2 vote on whether or not we will include the exception 2 exception you vote yes, if you don't want a law 3 either in the comments or in the rule itself. 3 enforcement exception you vote no? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Correct, and if you 4 4 JUDGE SCHNELZ: That's what I said. 5 5 vote yes, then we will go A or B whether or not it MR. GILLARY: First yes or no. 6 6 should be in the rule or the comment. JUDGE SCHNELZ: I would rephrase it. I would 7 suggest your motion is to either exclude or include, 7 Any further discussion on that motion? 8 8 JUDGE KENT: Wally Kent, 54th circuit. I make your mind up, one or the other. What do you 9 9 rise in defense of the Supreme Court, and I am want, exclude or include? 10 MR. GILLARY: I would say include. I would 10 surprised to hear myself say it, but I have on many 11 occasions seen them submit issues such as this for rather do it in the positive, whether it's going to be 11 12 12 comment and find after hearing the comment that they included, yes or no, and, if so, if it's A or B. 13 JUDGE SCHNELZ: So if you are against it you 13 don't want to do anything. So just because it's being 14 vote no. 14 presented to us, if we go back with an answer, said 15 PRESIDENT DIEHL: Nancy Diehl from the 15 leave it alone, they are entirely likely or it's at least strongly possible they will leave it alone even 16 3rd circuit. Now I am completely confused. I think 16 17 17 though they have asked us whether we favor it or not. we would have been done with our voting if we had just 18 proceeded. 18 So please don't think that they have got 19 JUDGE SCHNELZ: That's understandable, Nancy. 19 their mind made up on this issue. 20 PRESIDENT DIEHL: And the judge speaks as 20 MS. WEINTRAUB: Barbara Weintraub, 9th 21 someone who has known me for a long time, so we have 21 circuit. On the motion that's pending at this moment, 22 22 I would ask that if the body votes in favor of, or I to take that opinion into great consideration. 23 23 should say again the law enforcement exception, either I will tell you that the court has given us 24 24 alternative, that that somehow be communicated to the two alternatives, and Elizabeth is correct, it's not 25 exactly what we put to them, but there you go. We 25 Supreme Court that the vote went that way. Page 100 Page 98 give them information, it comes out in a different 1 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Exactly, yes. 1 2 format. 2 MS. WEINTRAUB: As opposed to just not doing 3 3 They are telling you where they are at on anything, not choosing A or B. 4 4 this. They actually listened to us loud and clearly CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Absolutely. 5 5 Seeing no further discussion -- so this is on taking out represented person. They have the motion that is before you now, whether or not, oh, 6 represented party back in, and they are even talking 6 7 7 about going further. This is where the court is. And sorry, whether to include the law enforcement 8 8 exception in either the comment or the rule. If you that's alternative B, putting that law enforcement 9 exception right in the rule. The comment is not part 9 want the law enforcement exception in the rule or the 10 of the rule. I will go back to the court has said 10 comment, please stand. The reason why I am counting, there is 37 11 these are the options. Sure, they could do something 11 12 12 that are in favor of that. That would become a different, but they have made it pretty clear. 13 I am voting, I think, against your motion, 13 minority opinion that we could report to the Supreme 14 Randy, because, I am not quite sure where we are at. 14 15 I think we should go back to voting do we want 15 All those opposed to including the law enforcement exception in either the comment or the 16 alternative A, which is the rule as it is now only 16 17 they have added some additional comments that are not, 17 rule, please stand. 18 18 in fact, a part of the rule. Do you want to go I have 64 who are against, so majority rules. 19 further with alternative B. 19 It's past lunchtime. We have two more 20 20 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion proposals with regard to the rules. I am going to 21 on the motion with regard to whether or not to include 21 leave it up to you, just by, tell me yes or no, would 22 22 the exception in the comments or rule. you like to stop for lunch? 23 23 VOICES: No. MR. CRAMPTON: I guess I need to understand 24 what I am voting on. Are we essentially saying that 24 VOICE: Work through it.

25

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So are you saying you

this vote now is whether or not we want law

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 103

Page 101

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

24

want to go on and move to the next rule proposal? VOICES: Yes.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I will just tell you that the food is up there, so we will start at 1.5. When we are done with 1.5 we will see where you are, and if you want to go up to lunch and break at that time, we can.

Moving forward with Rule 1.5, proposal, I will entertain a motion with regard to the proposal regarding MRPC 1.5 dealing with fees.

VOICE: So moved.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. A second?

VOICE: Support.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any discussion with regard to the proposal dealing with 1.5? Pink, although you also have it in green for those color blind. They are the exact same thing.

MR. ALLEN: The proposal before you on the pink and green sheets is actually in two parts, the first part, sub A, relates to nonrefundable retainers or whatever term one wants to use to describe that arrangement, and asks that they be defined as published in the court's proposal 1.5(f), first of all that they be permitted. This particular sheet says so long as the conditions set for the in one through four agreements are generally enforceable and should be the guideline for determining the fee so long as they otherwise comply with the rules and are not found to be illegal.

Again, Florida has used that version of the rule in order to help resolve many, many items of fee disputes that come before it's grievance committees.

MR. CAMPBELL: If I can make one more comment on that. With regard to those provisions one through four as cited by the Supreme Court in its commentary through it's proposed Rule 1.5 addressing nonrefundable retainers, those four conditions come from another informal ethics opinion called RI-10. That has subsequently been cited in some formal ethics opinions as well.

So it's in the category of R-5 type of declaration concerning files; however, unlike the R-5 declaration that came from a question from a practitioner that said what do I have to do in order to set up a policy, RI-10 began with an inquiry from a lawyer that said here is what I have done and is this enough to claim the fees upon payment, and it laid out four things, and those are provisions one through four.

However, what the committee said or the panel

Page 102

are fulfilled.

There is an interesting comment on the discussion board package, the orange package that you have from, I believe, the Family Law Section. It's the very first one, at least in mine, pages one and two that says that we might save a lot of time and trouble just by deleting conditions one through four and requiring that the retainer agreement in these instances be in writing. That would be be, I think, another way to handle this and, in fact, a way in which other jurisdictions have done that.

The second part B adds two new sub parts to the rule on fees. I mentioned earlier that the Grievance Commission receives its largest categories of inquiries, aside from unreturned phone calls, about fee disputes and files. This would be an attempt to get some clarification in fee disputes, and this is not original or new. It's taken from the Florida Rules of Professional Conduct where it's worked well for years and was adopted for the same reasons, to say 20 that all the factors in 1.5 may go to justify a fee, merely time and rate factors alone are not those which 22 are exclusively considered, unless, of course, they 23 are those that are designated in the fee agreement. It also reinforces the fact that fee 25 Page 104

of the committee said in the informal opinion was, yeah, that's enough if you do that. What we don't know is do you have to do all of those, could you do other things instead, could there be any combination of other factors along with these factors that might satisfy the requirements that would be necessary in the minds of the Ethics Committee to establish a nonrefundable retainer:

Since that informal opinion RI-10 came out in the early '90s it has been interpreted as being a rule of sorts, at times by the Grievance Commission where I worked at for a period of time, and sometimes also by hearing panels of the Attorney Discipline Board.

However, before it is adopted you really ought to look long and hard at that. It was never intended in RI-10 to be the only occasions upon which you could charge a nonrefundable fee. It hasn't been treated as the only occasions where a fee can be earned upon receipt by the Attorney Discipline Board in its case law following RI-10 and its interpretation of RI-10.

And so this would be a C change or sorts regarding nonrefundable retainers in Michigan, and it would be a giant step backwards in my opinion from where we are currently based on the case law that's

Page 105

developed by the Attorney Discipline Board and based on the interpretations of RI-10.

I think the court was right to include the discussion of nonrefundable retainers, and hopefully it was a good starting off point, but this rule, if it's based on this idea that you can only have these four factors and must have all four of these factors, is not a wisely written rule for adoption, but it's a great place to begin that discussion.

MR. AGACINSKI: The Grievance Commission -Bob Agacinski with the Grievance Commission. The
Grievance Commission already accepts the concept of
nonrefundable retainers. The board has used that
language, the courts have used that language. We
understand that it does indeed exist, and most of the
concepts in this proposed rule are accepted by the
commission, but it needs to be understood that just
because it's called a nonrefundable retainer will not
preclude review by the Commission. We still look at
whether it excessive and we still look at whether it's
actually earned.

Many attorneys will call it nonrefundable and then take their hourly fee from the so-called nonrefundable retainer. It's not earned when that happens. So this language is being sanctioned, but it Page 107

general retainer, or some way -- and really what this tends to be about is lawyers who trying to comply with the rules, take a retainer, and they want to know where to put it. In some instances it would be reasonable to put it in the business account because you are starting up your case, then it becomes how much.

These are big, big questions, and I am here maybe to gum up the works. Unfortunately I don't have -- I started to tinker with this language, and then I realized it's not my role, and sometimes not maybe it's not your role from what I hear today.

So we all understand that clients can discharge us, we must return unearned fees, and every fee must be reasonable or not clearly excessive. So that's when it becomes difficult is at the end of the representation, wherever that is, and sometimes it's earlier than we want, we have to look back and say is it reasonable.

So, unfortunately, taking a simple position by using magic words like nonrefundable retainer doesn't necessarily work. And that's as far as I can go. The board doesn't have a proposal right now, but is keeping working on this issue. We have issued an opinion that says some engagement fees are reasonable,

Page 10

does cause a lot of confusion and has caused a lot of confusion when I talk about it to different Bar associations, but, again, that's a matter of perhaps enforcement not a matter of the principle itself being acceptable.

MR. ARMITAGE: Thank you, Bob. I want to applaud John Allen's committee for attacking this tough issue. I agree with some things that have already been said.

I am with the Board. I am Mark Armitage, Deputy Director, and I want to start out by saying that the ADB hasn't taken a formal position on this yet, but have written opinions, as Mr. Agacinski just mentioned, and I want to clarify one thing Bob said, the use of the word -- and the problem with both of these proposals that I see, I am not favoring one or another, but A is a little more so than B, they both use the term nonrefundable retainer, and I am just here to report that the term has fallen out of usage. There is a national trend for disapproving, and even in some states disciplining lawyers who use that term, and the reason for it is because no such thing exists.

You may have in mind -- I see a lot nods, so I am glad the message is getting out. There may be something else in mind, like an engagement fee,

Page 108

and that's what I was talking about. We have held one but disapproved the terminology nonrefundable.

MS. WEINTRAUB: Barbara Weintraub, 9th circuit. I am also a current member of the Family Law Council, State Bar. I want to say that I agree with the comments of John Allen and Don Campbell. I think that the concept of a nonrefundable minimum engagement fee, which is what I call it, is a good one and is important to practitioners, but I think that the language of the proposed rule creates a problem.

Just to give a quick example, if a disgruntled client wants to complain about an attorney, how do you prove that the client was of sufficient intelligence, maturity, and sophistication? The client is going to say I wasn't sophisticated enough, I didn't understand.

Another problem of proof is how do you prove that you have turned down other cases for a specific case, and I also want to clarify, I am not here as a spokesperson for the Family Law Council. I am just stating my own opinions, but I can see this creating a lot of problems for attorneys, particularly solo practitioners, people in small law firms who rely on these fees, and I would suggest that the language proposed by the Family Law Council, which is very

Page 111 Page 109 1 simple and which John Allen also mentioned is --1 provisions either add Number 5 provision or add as a caveat to this proposal, proposed language here, that 2 2 obviously that can be interpreted by the Grievance 3 3 the fee is not freely accessible. Because I think, I Commission or anyone else examining a fee, but I think 4 4 am afraid what might happen is if the language is left that that would be the way to go, and I would -- I am 5 not sure of the procedural point, but I would ask for 5 the way it is that then you are going to get into a 6 6 an amendment that the language, and this can be situation that, well, it's not excessive if my client 7 7 agreed to it, and I really didn't do all the work I found -- well, to read it, the retainer agreement is 8 8 needed to do that was anticipated when we got, when we in writing, signed by the client, and clearly 9 9 agreed to this nonrefundable fee. articulates that the retainer is nonrefundable. 10 JUDGE SCHNELZ: If more than six words, write 10 So just to make it clear that you are still 11 bound by the language that it's not clearly excessive. 11 it out. 12 MS. WEINTRAUB: In any event, I will write 12 I think that should be one of the provisions dealing 13 13 that out, but I would ask -- and also there are some with nonrefundable fees. If you don't do that, I 14 14 very good comments in this orange packet. think you are asking for some difficulty in 15 15 interpretation of this rule. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: At this point I am 16 going to do a point of order. We are going to break 16 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. 17 MS. KAKISH: Katherine Kakish, 3rd circuit. 17 for lunch. We will give you an opportunity if you 18 18 I have a comment in support of the recommendation made would like to put that in writing and submit it to the 19 19 by Barbara, and this support actually comes from the Assembly for consideration today, and everybody can go 20 20 Wayne County Family Law Bar Association. This Bar up to lunch. 21 We were supposed to have lunch until 1:00. 21 association actually met on March 17th of this year to 22 22 Let's break until 1:15 and try to kind of keep it specifically discuss this rule, and they opposed as it 23 23 moving. was proposed. Actually they said that they 24 (Lunch break from 12:50 p.m. to 1:44 p.m.) 24 unanimously oppose the proposed language of 1.5(f). 25 25 They did submit a recommendation in replace of what we CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I am going to call us Page 112 Page 110 were to vote today, and it almost matches what Barbara 1 back into session now, if everybody could please be 1 2 2 seated. I believe before we broke we had a potential wrote here, except that Barbara gave it more details, 3 3 motion of the Assembly, and if we could resume there. which I am sure that the Wayne County Family Law Bar 4 4 MS. WEINTRAUB: Barbara Weintraub, 9th Association would agree would serve their interests. 5 5 circuit, and this is the motion I am proposing. It's They provided a very lengthy e-mail letter to 6 6 on the screens. Do you want me to read the motion? members of the 3rd circuit, which is Wayne County, and 7 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Yes, please. 7 they gave all the reasons why the proposal that 8 8 MS. WEINTRAUB: I am proposing this for Rule Barbara now wrote and is recommending should be 9 1.5(f), a lawyer and a client may agree to a lump sum 9 adopted. Thank you. 10 10 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: And just for or nonrefundable fee arrangement that is earned by the 11 lawyer at the time of engagement or at the time of the 11 information, their commentary is actually included, it 12 agreement provided that the retainer agreement is in 12 was posted on the RA discussion board, and it's on 13 writing, signed by the client, and states that the 13 page three of six under MRPC 1.5. 14 retainer is nonrefundable. 14 Any other discussion? 15 15 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I hear a second? MR. PIATT: Paul Piatt, 16th circuit. Just 16 16 in response to Judge Brown's indication of the word VOICE: Support. 17 17 excessive. I found, as I have been doing this for 35 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? 18 18 years, one person's excessiveness is another person's Seeing none -- oh, go ahead. 19 19 JUDGE ELWOOD BROWN: Just a point that I shortfall, so the inclusion of the word excessive I 20 20 would like to bring to your attention, and that is the don't think would be really much use. 21 21 JUDGE ELWOOD BROWN: In the Rule 1.5(a) it concern, actually it's recognized in some of the 22 comments made in this green paper. Whatever you do, 22 defines, gives you some indication of excessive. So 23 whether you adopt this or you agree to nonrefundable 23 if you have in (a) that you can't charge a fee that's 24 24 fee at all, if you agree to a nonrefundable fee, I clearly excessive, I am concerned that in (f) that you 25 25 think the rule should clearly state that one of the are going to say, well, unless it's a nonrefundable fee.

Page 113

MR. CAMPBELL: If I could just follow up on that for a moment. In the context of the one-third contingencies or other contingencies, the rules don't have a caveat there about excessiveness, and yet presumably the same rules would apply, so I understand the judge's concerns, and it may be something you want to take action on, but putting it into context with other fee related rules, that caveat doesn't exist, and you would have to ask why it's necessary here, and maybe you are compelled, maybe you are not.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussions?

MR. HOGAN: James Hogan, 16th circuit, just as a point of --

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: You have to move the microphone so that you are speaking right into it for our court reporter.

MR. HOGAN: I would like to request as a friendly amendment the parenthetical phrase "or at the time of the agreement" be deleted, only because after that comes "provided that the retainer agreement is in writing, signed by the client." It should be just at the time of the engagement provided that the retainer agreement is in writing.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Are you making a

Page 115

reasonableness or not, that basically if it's an agreement between the two parties, that agreement lasts no matter what. If that's the intent of it, I would suggest that is going to be a very serious problem, because this is, of all the fee areas, this is one of the ones that's, first of all, the most difficult for people to understand, most subject to major abuses.

I mean, for instance, somebody could come up for a traffic ticket and get somebody to sign an absolutely ridiculous amount for what was going on. Every other fee in the subject -- Don's comment about one-third contingency fee agreements, those agreements I think it's pretty well clear they are going to be subject to reasonableness or not, whereas in this area if you put a rule like this, it would be pretty clear that people are going to look at it and say, you know, it's what it says. That fee is there.

So I would be very concerned with this kind of adoption of this rule.

MR. ROMANO: Vince Romano from the 3rd circuit. It strikes me, isn't there a substantive difference between a fee and a retainer, and, if so, shouldn't it be consistent? In other words, in the first few words we talk about a nonrefundable fee

Page 114

motion for a friendly amendment?

MR. HOGAN: That's correct.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do you accept?

MS. WEINTRAUB: I wouldn't accept, but I would suggest something else that might clear up the problem. The word "retainer" could be taken out and just provided that the agreement is in writing.

The reason I added the language "or at the time of the agreement" is that sometimes when a client retains an attorney that may be based on an hourly rate. Later the case may develop into something or scope that wasn't anticipated and an additional fee is required and an agreement was entered into after the fact, and that's why I added the language that's in parentheses. Would that solve the problem?

MR. HOGAN: No objection.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Okay. No objection. Does the body have any objection?

Any further discussion with regard to the substituted motion, and hold on one second. John Berry, Executive Director.

MR. BERRY: As someone who spent about 15 years enforcing this rule, I am a little confused about what aspect -- if it was the intent of this amendment that there not be any consideration of

Page 116

agreement and conclude with the reference that the retainer is nonrefundable.

I am just putting that question, isn't there a difference between a fee and a retainer, and if there is, then shouldn't this rule be consistent?

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Are you making a motion for a friendly amendment?

MR. ROMANO: I would suggest that the word "retainer" be replaced with the word "fee" as a friendly amendment.

VOICE: Second.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do you accept.

MS. WEINTRAUB: I accept that, and I think it's a good suggestion. Thank you.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? Seeing none, I want to make it perfectly clear what's before the Assembly. What's before the Assembly is whether or not we substitute the proposal and make it this rather than what you have on your pink or your green sheet. That's what's before you. You are not voting necessarily on this substantively yet. We are asking you whether or not you want to substitute this language for the proposal rather than what we had.

All in favor please say aye.

1	Page 117		Page 119
1	Any opposed?	1	listening to this Assembly discussion on all of these
2	That carries. Now we will vote on the	2	issues.
3	substantive proposal that's before us, the substitute	3	First on the agenda with regard to the
4	proposal. Is there any discussion on the substance of	4	standards is 1.3 regarding purpose of these standards.
5	this proposal?	5	I will entertain a motion with regard to this
6	MR. ALLEN: Just one to form and not	6	proposal.
7	substance. The Supreme Court, and now the	7	VOICE: Motion.
8	Representative Assembly, has suggested a 1.5(f) that	8	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Support?
9	was not in there at the time that the part (b) of this	9	VOICE: Support.
10	proposal was drafted on your pink and green sheets,	10	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion?
11	and so I believe the sub letters on those paragraphs	11	Do any of the panelists want to speak to 1.3?
12	should be changed respectively to (g) and (h) as part of	12	No. Seeing none, then there is no discussion, then we
13	1.5 on your pink and green sheets.	13	will bring it to vote.
14	If you look up on the screen	14	All in favor, aye.
15	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: John, it literally	15	Any opposed? 1.3 passes.
16	changes to this. This becomes the proposal, 1.5(f),	16	If we can keep up with this pace, I think we
17	and there is no that becomes (f). Everything that	17	are going to get done really fast.
18	you did is gone.	18	Next up is Michigan Standards for Imposing
19	MR. ALLEN: Okay. Thank you.	19	Lawyer Sanctions definitions regarding knowledge. I
20	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any other discussion?	20	will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal.
21	Seeing none, all in favor of this language,	21	VOICE: So moved.
22	which is the substitute motion for proposal 1.5(f),	22	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Support?
23		23	VOICE: Support.
24	say aye. Any opposed.	24	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion?
25	It passes.	25	MR. ANDREE: Gerard Andree from 6th circuit.
	Page 118		Page 120
1	Now the issue becomes with regard to the	1	With respect to and in light of the Michigan Supreme
2	_	1	
1	Diodosal regalding 1.15. 1.15 is the safe keeping of	2	Court's decision this past week which dealt with the
3	proposal regarding 1.15. 1.15 is the safe keeping of property. That was intended to track whatever our	2	Court's decision this past week which dealt with the definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge,
3	property. That was intended to track whatever our	3	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge,
4	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed	3 4	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by
4 5	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out	3 4 5	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would
4 5 6	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become	3 4 5 6	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that
4 5 6 7	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees	3 4 5 6 7	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to
4 5 6 7 8	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's	3 4 5 6 7 8	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual"
4 5 6 7 8 9	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then	3 4 5 6 7 8	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge."
4 5 6 7 8 9	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge."
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So did you make a motion to.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal. VOICE: So moved.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So did you make a motion to. MR. ANDREE: I guess that would be what I
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So did you make a motion to. MR. ANDREE: I guess that would be what I would be doing to avoid any problems, that the term
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second. VOICE: Support.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So did you make a motion to. MR. ANDREE: I guess that would be what I would be doing to avoid any problems, that the term "knowledge" should be changed wherever it appears to
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So did you make a motion to. MR. ANDREE: I guess that would be what I would be doing to avoid any problems, that the term
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Seeing none, we will bring it to vote.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So did you make a motion to. MR. ANDREE: I guess that would be what I would be doing to avoid any problems, that the term "knowledge" should be changed wherever it appears to "actual knowledge." CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Just I want to make
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Seeing none, we will bring it to vote. All in favor of proposal MRPC 1.15 say yea.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So did you make a motion to. MR. ANDREE: I guess that would be what I would be doing to avoid any problems, that the term "knowledge" should be changed wherever it appears to "actual knowledge." CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Just I want to make sure that everybody is clear. That really then would
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Seeing none, we will bring it to vote. All in favor of proposal MRPC 1.15 say yea. Any opposed say no.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So did you make a motion to. MR. ANDREE: I guess that would be what I would be doing to avoid any problems, that the term "knowledge" should be changed wherever it appears to "actual knowledge." CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Just I want to make sure that everybody is clear. That really then would be an adjustment to the first position, which would be
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Seeing none, we will bring it to vote. All in favor of proposal MRPC 1.15 say yea. Any opposed say no. And that passes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So did you make a motion to. MR. ANDREE: I guess that would be what I would be doing to avoid any problems, that the term "knowledge" should be changed wherever it appears to "actual knowledge." CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Just I want to make sure that everybody is clear. That really then would be an adjustment to the first position, which would be (a) which is incorporate the language proposed by the
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Seeing none, we will bring it to vote. All in favor of proposal MRPC 1.15 say yea. Any opposed say no. And that passes. Now we move on to the standards, and I would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So did you make a motion to. MR. ANDREE: I guess that would be what I would be doing to avoid any problems, that the term "knowledge" should be changed wherever it appears to "actual knowledge." CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Just I want to make sure that everybody is clear. That really then would be an adjustment to the first position, which would be (a) which is incorporate the language proposed by the Attorney Discipline Board defining knowledge, but
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Seeing none, we will bring it to vote. All in favor of proposal MRPC 1.15 say yea. Any opposed say no. And that passes. Now we move on to the standards, and I would like to also acknowledge that we have a visitor with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So did you make a motion to. MR. ANDREE: I guess that would be what I would be doing to avoid any problems, that the term "knowledge" should be changed wherever it appears to "actual knowledge." CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Just I want to make sure that everybody is clear. That really then would be an adjustment to the first position, which would be (a) which is incorporate the language proposed by the Attorney Discipline Board defining knowledge, but changing it to actual knowledge.
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Seeing none, we will bring it to vote. All in favor of proposal MRPC 1.15 say yea. Any opposed say no. And that passes. Now we move on to the standards, and I would like to also acknowledge that we have a visitor with us today, and that's Mark Gates, who is Supreme Court	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So did you make a motion to. MR. ANDREE: I guess that would be what I would be doing to avoid any problems, that the term "knowledge" should be changed wherever it appears to "actual knowledge." CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Just I want to make sure that everybody is clear. That really then would be an adjustment to the first position, which would be (a) which is incorporate the language proposed by the Attorney Discipline Board defining knowledge, but changing it to actual knowledge. MR. ANDREE: It should be defining knowledge
4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	property. That was intended to track whatever our decision was with 1.5 as opposed to what is proposed by the Supreme Court. So basically you would take out namely (f), (g) and comment, and it would just become should MRPC 1.15(c) require that nonrefundable fees comply with the factors set forth in the Assembly's recommendation regarding MRPC 1.5, period, and then the answer is yes or no. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Seeing none, we will bring it to vote. All in favor of proposal MRPC 1.15 say yea. Any opposed say no. And that passes. Now we move on to the standards, and I would like to also acknowledge that we have a visitor with	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	definitions of knowledge, actual knowledge, constructive knowledge, and knowledge supported by circumstantial evidence, I would make I guess it would be a request, if not a friendly amendment, that "knowledge" be, everywhere you make reference to "knowledge" that it specifically indicate "actual knowledge." VOICE: Second. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So did you make a motion to. MR. ANDREE: I guess that would be what I would be doing to avoid any problems, that the term "knowledge" should be changed wherever it appears to "actual knowledge." CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Just I want to make sure that everybody is clear. That really then would be an adjustment to the first position, which would be (a) which is incorporate the language proposed by the Attorney Discipline Board defining knowledge, but changing it to actual knowledge.

Page 123

Page 121

recommendation I tracked the ABA's definition of knowledge in the Model Rules of Professional Conduct, which require actual knowledge, and you are saying make it even more clear.

MR. ANDREE: My understanding of what you were saying was that it has always been interpreted that way.

MR. CAMPBELL: No, that is the definition, in fact, which I think is more than just interpretation.

MR. ANDREE: For our purposes I would like it to be our definition.

MR. CAMPBELL: For whatever it's worth, I don't think there is any inconsistency with the version currently published to make the recommendation that it be called actual knowledge. The ABA's definition that I stole and put it into my version says that actual knowledge may be inferred from the circumstances. I don't know if you want to treat that definition any differently in light of that recent Supreme Court case that I am not, I am not versed in at all, but to the extent that they agree with me I stole from them, that's cool.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: What we need to have is a specific language that you want to bring before the Assembly. If you are saying that you are speaking

Michigan standards. At the time, that is 2000, the Board was directed to use the ABA Standards for Imposing Lawyer Sanctions.

In fact, the Board had been using them in one form or another since 1986. Since their adoption, but in 2000, so that means in about two months should be with the fifth anniversary of the Discipline Board's consistent use of the ABA standards.

When the Board was given this direction to come up with the question of Michigan standards, obviously the first question before the Board was should Michigan essentially throw out the ABA standards and start from scratch or should Michigan take advantage of standards which had been in use since 1986 in Michigan and other jurisdictions and which are now cited with some degree of regularity in at least 30 jurisdictions?

The Board elected to build on the ABA standards. The language that you are being asked to consider when it says incorporate the language proposed by the ADB is not entirely new by the Board. The Board, that was one example of where the Attorney Discipline Board looked at the ABA-approved language in the standards, and in that instance that definition is knowledge is the conscious awareness of the nature

Page 122

in favor of (b) but changing the terminology to "actual knowledge," or are you coming up with an alternative (c).

MR. ANDREE: I suppose it would be an alternative (c) then.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: And your alternative (c) is that wherever the Supreme Court rule as it's been published states the word "knowledge," that instead of "knowledge" it should be "actual knowledge."

MR. ÄNDREE: Correct.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Is that your motion?

MR. ANDREE: That is my motion.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I hear a second?

VOICE: Second.

 $\label{eq:CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion on that motion?} \label{eq:CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion on that motion?}$

MR. VANBOLT: John VanBolt from the Attorney Discipline Board. I need to make a clarification here I think.

There has been references from the floor to the rules, and Mr. Campbell refers to the ABA definition. Let me back up just one second.

The Attorney Discipline Board was ordered in 2000 to review the status of use of standards in Michigan and within two years to report to the court on whether or not Michigan should have its own

Page 124

or intended circumstances of the conduct but without the conscious objective or purpose to accomplish a particular result.

In its further comments to the court the Board has actually refined that slightly so that the Board's proposal to the court is that knowledge is the conscious awareness of the nature or attendant circumstances of the conduct but need not include the conscious objective of purpose or purpose to accomplish a particular result.

I actually, I am aware of the case that was cited, the Michigan Supreme Court case on the definition of knowledge, and I am also aware of the ABA's definition of knowledge in terms of the rules. It is critically important, however, for everybody, as we discuss all of these, as you discuss these standards, that the rules, the Rules of Professional Conduct, which form the basis for liability, for disciplinary infractions, are not the standards. The standards are what you look at after and only after professional misconduct has been established.

And it is quite possible that there are and may be situations where the way a certain term -- knowledge, injury, neglect -- is looked at in terms of deciding what level of discipline to impose after

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 127

Page 125

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

misconduct has been established, which may or may not be exactly the same as the way that term is used when you are looking at was there misconduct or was there not misconduct.

I can't go through and enumerate every single example of that other than to say that in this particular case the definition of knowledge proposed by the Board is based on the knowledge as determined and used by other jurisdictions in connection with the standards, not the definition of knowledge in a particular state by a particular court under a particular fact situation in a particular case referring to parties in a civil litigation.

MR. CAMPBELL: What you have to keep in mind also though is the ABA when they adopted the standards, at the time they were adopted the only definition of knowledge was actual knowledge and that the ADB's definition that John read at length is not a definition that the ABA has ever said is a definition that we apply to the standards. Maybe one when you wish to apply, you may wish to say actual knowledge, but I think that gives you a fuller context on the word "knowledge."

MR. ARMITAGE: If I could just follow up. I am not sure what Don meant, but, in fact, the ABA did, in this proposal, please say aye.

Any opposed.

Ayes have it.

Now, going back to discussion on this actual proposal with regard to (a), (b) and (c), is there any further discussion? Seeing none, then we will vote for (a) first.

> All those in favor of (a) please say aye. Any opposed.

I need all those in favor to stand to see whether or not we have a minority opinion. Can I have my tellers. Well, maybe we can do it without tellers.

All those in favor of (a) stand. People continue to stand up. Are you all up now? Thank you.

Now I want to know all those who are in favor of (b). Again, this is just if you voted for (a), you can't vote for (b), so if you are in favor of (b), please stand, or actually I shouldn't say please stand. Those in favor of (b) please say yea.

What we have is a majority opinion. Oh, I am sorry. Now we have got to go for (c). All those in favor of (c) please say aye.

All those opposed. Can those in favor of (c) please stand so we can take a vote on those as well. VOICE: Point of order. I believe some

Page 126

in fact, adopt the definition of knowledge that Mr. VanBolt just read to you, and it works together with intent and negligence, it's three levels of mental state. To pull in a different definition will just throw it out of whack and not accomplish anything. You need actual knowledge to be found guilty of misconduct, and you don't get to the standards until that happens. This helps you sort out the state of mind once you are in a disciplinary phase and it was adopted by the ABA in 1986. That's their definition.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Just as a point of clarification, our rules say that if an amendment is greater than six words it has to be in writing, and so we have crafted some language. Mr. Andree, if you would agree for (c) that instead of those words, it says always define "knowledge" as, quote, actual knowledge, end quote, that I think meets your needs, then we can actually entertain this.

MR. ANDREE: That will be fine.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thanks. Any further discussion with regard to adding (c)? Seeing no further 22 discussion, then what's before us is whether or not to add (c) as an option in this proposal.

All those in favor of adding (c) as an option

Page 128

people voted more than once. You told us on (b) we couldn't vote for it if we already voted on (a). You did not give the same instruction on (c) and some people voted twice.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If you voted yes on (a) you cannot vote yes for (c).

MR. ANDREE: (c) is going to apply whether it's (a) or (b).

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: (a), go ahead and sit down. We are really struggling with this, because we have adopted some special rules so that we can report accurately to the Supreme Court, which is very different than what our normal rules would be, so I apologize for trying to make sure that what we report to the Supreme Court is guite accurate and that we are very clear about minority and majority opinions.

Right now we have 57 in favor of (a), and that's a majority opinion, and we did not have enough for a minority opinion, and now (c) is, as it would apply to (a), and so that's my understanding of how it's been presented, is that correct?

All those in favor of (c), it doesn't matter how you voted on (a) or (b), if you are in favor of (c), please stand. That's majority. You can sit down. Any oppose?

32 (Pages 125 to 128)

Page 129 1 (c) passes as well. 1 2 2 Going on now to MSILS definition injury, 3 3 potential injury, MSILS 2.3 suspension, and MRPC 1.01 4 terminology, I will entertain a motion with regard to 4 5 that. 5 6 6 VOICE: So moved. 7 7 of the lawyer. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Support? 8 8 VOICE: Support. 9 9 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Open 10 10 it up to John or Mark. 11 11 MR. ARMITAGE: I will be brief. The proposal 12 before you would, (a) would be the version of the 12 13 Supreme Court -- (a) is the version that the ADB 13 14 14 proposed. It is in line with the ABA version and 15 15 potential injury, just a little bit, again, this is just 16 with national case law and with the states that apply 16 through this process. 17 17 both the Model Rules and the standards together, and 18 18 unless there are any questions, I will just press with 19 19 that. 20 20 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Don. 21 MR. CAMPBELL: The issue I want to comment on 21 22 22 briefly is the question of how you define suspension 23 23 and why that's an issue here. If you have a copy, as 24 24 I am sure you all do regularly refer to them, the ABA 25 25 Standards for Imposing Lawyer Sanctions, there is a 1 commentary to that, and in the commentary under every 1 2 suspension category they list the cases, at least the 2 3 3 principal cases that they reviewed between 1970 and 4 4 1982 or whatever it was that led them to come up with 5 5 this category of a sanction under that particular 6 6 standard. 7 7 In every single case where they cite a case 8 8 in the level of suspension, it is a suspension from 9 the jurisdiction in which the conduct occurred that 9 10 10 required reinstatement. So where the ABA uses the 11 word suspension, and they define it within the 11 12 standards, they define suspension to mean a suspension 12 13 that requires reinstatement proceedings. 13 14 In Michigan, that level happens to be in 180 14 15 days. It used to be in 120 days. In other 15

Page 131

Michigan defines a suspension or a suspension that can be given in discipline cases as anything over -- the minimum can be 30 days. In other words, you can't have a 29-day suspension, and there is a category of cases that fall between 30 days and 180 which are suspensions that don't question the fitness

In other documents, and I think it's paraphrased some in the ABA standards, those are treated by the ABA as being really cost sanctions. That's the equivalent, because all they are doing is saying you have to stay out of the practice of law for a period of time. Not that we think you are unfit, because if we thought you were unfit we would have suspended you for longer and we would have made you go

Instead, what they say is, hey, we are going to punish your practice by disallowing you to collect fees during the period of time you practice law.

It's a difficult issue to cover in the two minutes I am given here, but I hope you have had an opportunity to review it a little and understand the issue here is broader than just how we are going to treat suspensions. Under 2.3 is whether or not in Michigan those cases that are 30, 60, 90-day

Page 132

suspensions are appropriate or whether, in fact, that's an abuse, if you will, of power in sanctioning lawyers in a way that really just hits them economically and doesn't really have anything to do with fitness.

And the proposal as it was intended would say that unless it's a serious violation for which mitigation would not apply under the suspension category, then those are the folks who should be subject to this idea of the suspension level within the standards. That was the intention, that those lawyers who may engage in conduct that falls initially in that suspension category but for whom there is mitigation sufficient to write below them, where do you take them? To do you take them to 180 days, to 179, or do you take them from 180 days down to reprimand, and that's the issue addressed in 2.3.

I apologize if I haven't done a good job to explain it in 2 minutes.

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

MR. VANBOLT: Let me clarify something here. You will see that this particular issue which is now up for discussion actually has two parts which are not clearly related. The first which was discussed was a definition of injury where that appears in the standards, and that's something that appears all the way through the standards.

standards.

period of time.

jurisdictions, in Florida -- John can correct me if I

am wrong -- it's 90 days, or has been at least for a

idea of fitness, because that's what reinstatement

questions, is whether you are fit to practice, when

us whether you have met the standard of fitness.

you go in front of a panel of judges, lawyers who tell

That's what the word was intended to mean within the

So that level changes, and they captured the

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 136

Page 133

As you will seeing in the ABA standards, and we will get to injury in another context in a minute, all the standards do is sort out after misconduct has been established where the sanction should generally fall in rough categories and then you tweak it with aggravating/mitigating factors and case law and all sorts of things like that.

The three categories obviously are disbarment, suspension, and reprimand, and generally the ABA looks to two mechanisms to get to those levels. First there is state of mind, so intentional generally results in a higher discipline than knowing, and knowing in higher discipline than negligence.

So those are the three categories there, but the ABA standards then also look to the degree of harm, the degree of injury. So serious injury generally results in higher discipline than simple injury, and that's higher discipline than little or no injury. So that's the basic scheme.

So the question of injury, that question really that was put before you has to do with do you adopt a clearly stated definition of injury, which is the one used by the ABA, or do you just let every panel make up their definition of injury as they go along. That's a separate and discrete question.

effectively invalidate an existing Court Rule.

Let me just give you some context on suspensions currently. In Michigan in 2004 there were 120 public orders of discipline. Of those there were 49 suspensions, there were 41 reprimands, and there were 28 disbarments. Of the 49 suspensions, 23 were for 180 days or more, 26 were for 179 days or less. So about 50/50.

Of the suspensions less than 179 days, more than half of those were submitted to panels under the consent discipline procedure, which is essentially a plea bargain. So short suspensions, i.e., suspensions under 180 days, are something that are recognized currently in Michigan and are utilized by panels, the Board, the Supreme Court, Grievance Commission. To eliminate that would be to, or to curtail the use of those suspensions would be to put panels, the Board, and the Grievance Commission essentially in the posture of saying, okay, the case that would have been a 30-day suspension or a 60-day suspension, now we are really going to look at a longer suspension or a reprimand. We are curtailing that middle ground where we believe that a shorter suspension may be appropriate.

Page 134

What Mr. Campbell is talking about is if a panel decides that there should be suspension of some kind, should the minimum level be 180 days, i.e., requiring reinstatement.

I have to had slightly quibble with one thing that Mr. Campbell says when he says that the ABA standards define suspension as more than 180 days.

MR. CAMPBELL: It defines it as that requiring fitness proceedings following that we would call reinstatement proceedings. I said Florida, for example, has 90 days.

MR. VANBOLT: I am still not quite sure that -- what the ABA says is suspension is the removal of a lawyer from the practice of law for a specified minimum period of time, period. And then it says, Generally suspension should be for a time equal to or greater than six months, generally.

If the issue is literally should this body recommend eliminating the possibility of suspensions for six months -- I mean, is that the proposal? Is that what people understand the proposal to be? Less than six months, if that is the proposal. The fact is that the Michigan Court Rule allows a suspension to be any fixed period of time over 30 days.

So this proposed standard language would

discussion?

Seeing none, all those in favor -- and we are going to vote on the first one first. Remember that there are two parts to this. With regard to the first, all in favor of option (a), please say aye.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further

All opposed?

I need all those in favor to stand up so that we can take a count.

Tellers, I need the tellers up here to count. Go ahead and be seated.

All those in favor of (b) would you please stand. You cannot vote on both. We don't have enough for a minority opinion, so thank you very much.

Now what we do is we take the second part of that proposal, which deals with suspension, (a) and (b).

All those in favor of (a), please stand. I think we have a majority. Okay. You can be seated.

All those in favor of (b), please stand.

Again, you can't vote for both.

We do not have enough for a minority opinion. Thank you.

Next up is use of injury within the standards. I will entertain a motion with regard to that proposal.

Page 139 Page 137 1 lines. But it's essentially if there was not one 1 VOICE: So moved. 2 2 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second? scintilla of injury, then you get credit, otherwise 3 3 VOICE: Support. forget about it. 4 4 Now, I could go through a number of other CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? rules, but I think you get the point. Again, it goes 5 5 MR. VANBOLT: I will be real brief on injury, 6 other than let me just say that in the Board's 6 back to a fundamental, philosophical issue of whether 7 7 or not to, having made the he decision to propose comments to the court, it's most recent comments, 8 there is an accompanying letter of 11 or so pages, the 8 standards based roughly on the ABA standards, do you 9 9 follow through with that or do you abandon one basic Board saw this as really its most fundamental problem 10 with the standards as published. 10 precept of the ABA standards and try something else? MR. CAMPBELL: Let me follow that up, if I 11 A minute ago I said that in the ABA standards 11 12 12 may. The particular standard that John referred to the sorting process depends on gradations of mental 13 state and also gradations of injury, and that's how 13 involving client abandonment, it's one where the court 14 you get into the general categories. 14 took a long look at the ADB's version, took a look at 15 my version, presumably, and then came up with their 15 The proposed standards which have been 16 16 own, and, frankly, the errors, to the extent they published for comment take injury out at this initial 17 17 could be described as such that occur within that sorting process. I hope some of you have had a chance 18 18 standard are really just, I think, some mistake in to read the Board's comments. It's too late now I 19 19 guess if you haven't, but I think that the point to drafting by the court. 20 20 I don't think that's a good rule to use in make here, and I think the Board's point, is that by 21 taking it out at this level what you can get are, if 21 terms of how injury works. The reality is that you --22 22 I don't believe it makes that much of a difference you look at some of the individual standards, you get 23 23 whether the injury is in at that stage or whether what appear to be anomalous results. 24 So, for instance, it is misconduct to abandon 24 injury is in at the mitigation/aggravation stage. It 25 the practice of law. That's under the rules, not 25 does take away the chance that somebody might confuse Page 138 under the standards. So then the standards, you look 1 injury as an actual element in the offense, and I know 1 2 2 it happens at the stage where sanctions are being at the standards, what is the appropriate sanction? 3 3 imposed, but I have been before hearing panels, and I Under the traditional ABA version, the 4 4 think it is possible to be misdirected even traditional approach, you look at whether the conduct 5 was intentional, was it knowing, was it negligent, and 5 interpreting the violation. 6 6 That was one of the things that motivated me then you look at what kind of harm was caused. If you 7 7 take harm out here, what you end up with is that a to move, as a suggestion, to the 8 8 lawyer who knowingly abandons the practice of law mitigation/aggravation area. The court adopted that 9 consisting of 500 cases causing massive damage to 500 9 for their own reasons. The Board itself had taken 10 10 injury out of a number of provisions, just not all of people should generally come out a disbarment, no 11 surprise there. 11 them, and so I think as you look at it, it's a cleaner 12 12 way of looking at it without considering injury until But if you take out injury, there is the 13 13 the aggravation/mitigation stage rather than an possibility that that initial sorting process results 14 14 element of the offense, and I think that relative to in the lawyer who abandons the practice consisting of 15 15 one probate file that needs a letter and there is no whether it's in some or in others, again, I think the 16 court is going to end up cleaning a lot of that 16 injury to anybody, then the presumptive level is 17 disbarment. 17 language up out of the standards where injury can be 18 18 used as an example the way John did anyway, but I Now, the so-called fix for that is that level 19 19 of discipline or level of injury is then in the think you ought to vote more on the grounds of sort of 20 mitigating factors. Well, then you look at was it a 20 the philosophy of where injury is going to be looked 21 21 lot of injury or very little injury. But I would call at. 22 your attention in all of these standards where this 22 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Executive 23 23 Director.

24

25

MR. BERRY: Having spent a lot of years in

looking at the cases and how these things work, I

24

25

comes up that in the mitigating factors, as published,

mitigating effect for lack of injury is defined as a

lack of any level of injury or something along that

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

discussion?

think from a factual standpoint to help you out you can make a philosophic decision based on impact this is going to have. I agree with Mr. Campbell that in some respects we are only talking about where it applies, whether it's at the front end of the definition or later on in mitigation. Why I fall on the side of Mr. VanBolt is from my observations of the cases, if you believe harm both by being very serious should raise the level of potential discipline or because it's very minimal to reduce it, then the impact of it is going to be much more important from my observations at the front end than at the other end.

Mitigation and aggravating factors many times brace discipline up and down some but not guite as much on the front end. You are starting with a presumption at the front end, bang, it's this. If you believe harm is a vital component of the whole component of where you are going to start out with discipline, I would think you would want it on the front end. I think the facts have borne that out.

JUDGE KENT: Wally Kent, 54th circuit. I would agree with those comments, otherwise I find that it appears to be almost favoring mandatory sentencing, and as a judge I oppose mandatory sentencing. Thank

Page 143

Page 144

available, for example, dishonest conduct or whatever. Sometimes there are circumstances that arise that make it appropriate, so the Board determined to leave that in as an option, perhaps circumscribe, but just make it an option that's what the intent was.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Don.

MR. CAMPBELL: My proposal is the proposal the court adopted. It adopted, and I hope for the reasons I proposed it, because in Michigan one cannot be subject to sanctions for negligently doing something that is fraudulent. In other words, they create a category of crimes or offenses here and punishments for it that don't exist in Michigan.

So to say that you cannot be reprimanded for negligently, fraudulently doing something is really just -- it should be obvious. I think it was obvious to the court, I hope it's obvious to you. It doesn't mean people can't be reprimanded for this offense, because if suspension turns out to be the category they fall into, and most of us, I think, would agree if you do something with actual knowledge that is fraudulent and meets all the other conditions for a violation of the rules, presumably you should get at least 30 days off and upwards of that, that you can still mitigate that down under the mitigation factors,

Page 142

Page 141

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

but it would be ridiculous to define an offense that cannot occur.

The ABA does that in their standards. The Michigan's proposed rules by the ADB does that. The court doesn't do that. I recommend that they not. I hope that you follow that lead and say we are not going to make offenses, we are not going to make sanctions for offenses that cannot occur.

MR. ARMITAGE: Just have to rebut that, if I may. There is no such negligent, fraudulent merger in the ABA proposal. In fact, it distinguishes between negligent misrepresentation and fraudulent misrepresentation.

I would agree that if there is a fictitious form of misconduct, the standards shouldn't address that, but that hasn't hand. In all three of these they are based on actual forms of misconduct that are recognized by the Rules of Professional Conduct. Thank you.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion?

Seeing none, all in favor of (a) please say aye.

> Any opposed. I need the nays to stand so I can see if we

you. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further

Seeing none, we will put it to vote.

All those in favor of option (a) say aye Any opposed.

Anybody who voted for (a) cannot vote for (b). All I want to know is whether or not we have

enough for a minority opinion. Anybody in favor of (b), I need you to stand

up so I can see if we have 25. Thank you. Next up is use of reprimand within the

standards dealing with 4.6, 6.1 and 8.0. I will entertain a motion.

VOICE: So moved.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second? VOICE: Support.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: Just briefly. The ADB proposal would be consistent with option (a), which

would put reprimand as an option, a disciplinary option, in three different kinds of misconduct. Tenure for the Board, all I know is that

truth is stranger than fiction, and even if that's a general proposition, reprimand should not be

Page 147 Page 145 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Mark or 1 have 25. 1 2 2 Anybody who voted yes on (a) cannot vote upon John. 3 3 MR. VANBOLT: The opposing way of looking at (b). Is there anybody, and I need you to stand to 4 determine whether or not we have 25 percent minority, 4 that, I suppose you would start with looking again at 5 so is there anybody in favor of (a), please stand, or 5 statistically in Michigan, last year 44 percent of the 6 publicly disciplines in Michigan were the result of sorry, (b), I stand corrected, (b) please stand and, 6 7 7 consent discipline proposals which, under the rules, again, you did not vote in favor of (a), which means 8 8 have to be agreed to by the Grievance Administrator you can stand for (b). 9 9 and Respondent, they then have to be presented to the Okay. We don't have enough for a minority 10 10 Attorney Grievance Commission, which approves them or opinion. Thank you. 11 doesn't approve them. If approved, then goes to a 11 Next in your booklet is MSILS the standards 12 consent orders and judgments of misconduct. There is 12 hearing panel, which approves or does not approve, and 13 actually two copies in there, and I would say you 13 at that point the order becomes a public order just 14 should pass over the first copy, because it's like a 14 like any other order of suspension. 15 15 And in Michigan last year, just as in every laugh line version of it, and that was just a drafting 16 version. The next version in there is the final 16 year, people consent to reprimands, suspensions, 17 17 version. disbarments, not surprisingly more people consent to 18 18 reprimands than disbarments, but they cover the whole I will entertain a motion with regard to the 19 standards of consent orders/judgments of misconduct. 19 range. 20 20 I think that's -- the point is that when VOICE: So moved. 21 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second? 21 those public disciplines are recorded in the Bar 22 22 Journal, the page you look at first when you get your VOICE: Second. 23 23 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? Bar Journal, or reported in the newspaper, the public 24 24 the, profession, the courts do not necessarily make MR. AGACINSKI: Now it's probably pretty 25 that distinction between the disciplines which were 25 obvious, I was mostly asked to sit here between the Page 148 1 two parties, and I agreed because they gave me a great 1 decide under the standards by a panel or the 2 2 view. On this one topic, though, I did have some disciplines which were agreed to by the Grievance 3 3 insight, and I even have my name in the book. Commission as part of a plea bargain process. 4 4 And I think really the point of this Drawing upon my experience as a Wayne County 5 5 prosecutor for 27 years, it seems to me when you deal particular vote begs the question really, is the 6 6 rationale for proclaiming to the public that we are with plea bargains or consent judgment you may not 7 want to be bound by the guidelines. Many times you 7 imposing discipline in Michigan under a set of 8 8 agree to a plea as a prosecutor or grievance standards, except it's only 56 percent that it applies 9 commissioner because your case is falling apart, your 9 to. The other 44 percent are factors that are known only to the prosecutor and the party and the 10 10 witness shows up drunk, or you're concerned about a 11 flaky fact finding, so you would rather take your bird 11 commission, and then the panel pretty much needs to 12 in the hand rather than go for the hearing. 12 take it on faith that that's a good deal, because once 13 I know in criminal cases at least five years 13 it's reported it has the same force and effect as any 14 ago the courts had ruled that a plea bargain is the 14 other form of discipline. 15 reason for the DBA and the sentencing guideline 15 So, again, I think that's really the 16 statutes, because there are those factors that you 16 philosophical difference is do the standards apply to 17 17 a hundred percent of the disciplines or only 60 can't go on the record and say I don't trust you and 18 to judge the fact of this case when you try to explain 18 percent of the disciplines. 19 19 your reasoning for accepting a consent judgment or a MR. CAMPBELL: I note here that it says that 20 20 I agreed with the ADB and the court. My recollection plea bargain. 21 21 is I didn't take a position. I see the merits of both And so my proposal, my recommendation, was 22 22 sides, and as a practitioner I would love to be able simply to withdraw or strike consent judgments as 23 being governed by the guidelines, which and I think is 23 to do a consent for my client without having to go

24

25

through the standards. By the same token, I would

love to be able to cite consents in other cases when

bargains.

the way it still work in the criminal law for plea

24

Page 149

other clients aren't lucky enough to be able to consent, and say, hey, that's what they did to this guy, you ought do the same to mine, give him a break.

I don't know that there is a right or a wrong there, but there should be a consistency, and I guess one version or another should be elected to give us practitioners an idea how we ought to proceed.

MR. VANBOLT: Could I just say -- actually I have done my own sort of informal surveys among other states. Not every state actually has a procedure of consent discipline, much to their chagrin, because they waste an awful lot of time dealing with cases that should be disposed of officially.

Consent discipline process works. I am not criticizing it in any way. Bob and his staff and the commission do a terrific job of working with respondents to reach the right result in those cases that need to be disposed of, whether it's resulting in a reprimand or a disbarment.

But other states that do have these procedures, typically there is disclosure or some kind of analysis under the standards. It is certainly not unusual. There are some states that have lengthy forms, 10 or 11 pages, where everything has to be spelled out. There are other states where it is

Page 150

nothing more than a simple declaration in the plea agreement, in the consent discipline stipulation that the parties hereby stipulate that the proposed discipline falls within standard 4.2 and the parties have considered the following aggravating and mitigating circumstances.

As a matter of fact some stipulations currently submitted by the Grievance Commission use that language and often to quite great effect, especially in cases where the initial look at the stipulation suggests that there is something odd about this, and the best example I can give you is a case about a year ago.

The Board has declared in its case law that one of the capital offenses of lawyer discipline, along with embezzling your client's money, is forging a judge's signature. There is language in the cases that say we just cannot imagine a worst offense.

There is, however, a consent case in which the stipulation was to a suspension of three years for a lawyer who was convicted by a federal court of forging a judge's signature.

Now, that stipulation presented without anything further would never have been passed, but because it was a much, much longer than normal

Page 151

stipulation, that stipulation said this would normally be disbarment under the standards; however, here is three pages every mitigating circumstances, extreme supervision under a probation department for a lawyer who has some serious substance abuse and emotional problems which have now been dealt with, this is an unusual case, and this is why it should be three years.

There is now a reported case in Michigan that says that a lawyer who committed the capital crime got three years, but it was only because of the use of the analysis under the standards. So it's not unheard of in Michigan and certainly not unheard of anywhere else.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Bob.

MR. AGACINSKI: The only practical difficulty why I am even taking a stand is that the worst you can do by going to hearing is getting the exact same thing you can consent to, there is no reason to consent judgment then. You might as well go to hearing and hope for flaky fact finding and that the case falls apart. So what you will do is eliminate the basis for consents, which is again half of our dispositions.

MR. ALLEN: I want to point out the underlying assumption of this entire exercise is we

Page 152

ought to have these standards, and the court is correct in adopting them. And we are not at that level of debate, so I won't start it, but I would point out for purposes of that analysis that the Attorney Grievance Commission has just explained to you why in 50 percent of the cases that they have they don't want to use these standards, because they need the discretion that is necessary to speak to the particular facts and circumstances in each case, but in the other 50 percent they don't want the hearing panel to have that discretion. Instead they want them to be essentially bound by what I call the sentencing quidelines and get in trouble for it when I do that.

And I would submit to you that I think the arguments you have just heard, all which are very cogent, I think, and very valid, equally apply to the other 50 percent of the cases, except it ought to be the hearing panel that's exercising that same discretion.

MR. LARKY: What do you recommend?

MR. ARMITAGE: I think John recommends no anomaly.

MR. ALLEN: I don't have any counter proposal in writing, and that's not my purpose here today, but I do think the entire concept of the standards that

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 153

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

are drafted out of the mid-1980s based on the Code of Professional Responsibility and not the Rules of Professional Conduct and the reason they have never been updated by the ABA is the ABA has since taken a stance against sentencing guidelines in the criminal context, and it's not about to say we are against them in the criminal context but we want them in the lawver discipline context for all the same reasons.

MR. BERRY: I viewed this rule from the context, and I think you probably do as well, from a practical, pragmatic thing. As you are thinking through this you are probably thinking a couple things. One is you want to make sure justice is done and the public is protected, and you also want to make sure a lawyer gets a fair deal out of this process. And what's the most likely way that's going to occur in this process, and if I go one way or the other, what's the most likely event that it won't occur.

From my experiences, and if you try cases, whether criminally or civilly, you understand there is a difference between what might end up at the end versus the negotiation. Considerations are different, the result may be different, and I think you are mixing apples and/oranges when you expect to have all 24 of the same considerations from a tried case and the

Page 155

But a hearing panel -- I will give you the practical application. A hearing panel has an obligation and a duty imposed by the Court Rules to approve the stipulations before them. Are they to be blindfolded and just told to sign and shut up and approve this. I don't see what function they serve.

These people volunteer lots of time. They are familiar with the case law. The case law actually dovetails with the standards. It's not quite as bad as the sentencing guideline.

I was not initially a fan of the standards, because I thought they were so general, but as we have been ordered to use them and have been using them, you find that the generality has some value in that it let's our common law fit within it in cases that are based on individual factors within it.

So you have got a hearing panel deciding to approve or not approve a stipulated disposition, a consent judgment, and one of the legitimate factors is that this is consent and that the person is cooperating and coming forward.

I don't know how, as a practical matter, you are going to erase the panel's memory and make them disregard the standards and other case law, and they are going to look at it and say why is this out of

Page 154

nontried case. That's just the real world.

One of the things you are concerned about is accountability or transparency, and I think that's a separate issue. I come from two states where I prosecuted these cases where, in essence, we had a rule that said you consider, the standards are considered along with other appropriate considerations for an ultimate resolution and a consent judgment, and then we had a process by which you articulate in some way what those are.

That's a separate process that you have in front of you, but I would argue that to protect both the public and an attorney who very well may want to do this and it's the appropriate thing to do, if you hold him to these standards, you are ultimately going to force, you are going to force end results that I don't think necessarily are going to be appropriate end results. Looks like Mark is ready to take me on.

MR. ARMITAGE: You really gave me a good entree there. Holding to the standards is not -- that reminds me to rebut something Bob said, that it's a reason to deviate in the state and federal courts, and, yes, it is. No one is saying that there is no distinction.

Page 156

whack, and it's going to have to be explained to them anyway.

I think the most important thing is that it really would be anomalous to have the smallest sliver that gets the most scrutiny, argument to three peers and tried by professionals, have that held accountable by some rigorous standards and then everything else is subject only to the Grievance Administrator's discretion whether it's probation, admonition, and then now consent judgment, which are initiated by a formal public proceeding. It's by formal complaint, so I am confused about what the role of the panel would be if they didn't apply some sort of guidelines to start with and then deviate as appropriate.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion?

MR. ROMANO: Vince Romano, 3rd circuit. Can a hearing panel reject a finding?

MR. ARMITAGE: Yes. MR. VANBOLT: Yes.

MR. ROMANO: So if it's a consent judgment,

can the hearing panel still reject it?

MR. VANBOLT: Yes. It must be accepted or rejected by the panel. If the panel rejects, then it goes to a new panel for a new hearing, there is no

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 157

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20 21

22

23

24

25

mention of the agreement, it just starts from scratch.

Typically what happens before that, and I will say that probably 90, 95 percent of the stipulations are, in fact, approved, maybe higher than that, and I think it would be disingenuous to say that the attitude is not if it's good enough for the prosecutor, it must be good enough for us, and they are approved.

Before panels just outright reject, what generally happens is the panel expresses to the parties where their concern lies. We need a little more information about this, what really happened, was anybody hurt, has there been restitution made, what does the client think, those kinds of questions, and in most cases, 99 percent of the time, the question is answered, the panel says, okay, we understand now, and then it's approved. But, yes, it can be rejected.

MR. ROMANO: Second guestion, is the hearing panel able to guestion the Grievance Commission staff as to a possible deviation from a standard?

MR. AGACINSKI: Yes, yes, and if we don't want to give the answer, this is one of those answers, then they are free to reject our consent judgment.

MR. ROMANO: Thank you.

MR. VANBOLT: It's actually consent

Page 159

MR. BERRY: I don't know if it's good news or bad, but I am fine. Thank you.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: All those in favor of (b), please say aye.

And opposed.

I think we have to -- we are going to have to do a count. I assume you did not vote for both.

All those who said aye to (a), please stand.

I don't know the number. I think it's a split. Then you are saying for (b) just have them stand in favor of (b). I stand corrected, no minority, okay.

So (b) passes.

Next up is standards 2.6, admonition. I will entertain a motion with regard to standard 2.6.

VOICE: So moved.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I hear a second?

VOICE: Second.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any discussion? Bob.

MR. AGACINSKI: I recommend a no vote on this because it is not relevant to the state of Michigan. Other states -- and our Judicial Tenure Commission has a unified process where you prosecute and you try the case all in private, and so you can have private

Page 158

stipulation, not a judgment. It doesn't become a judgment until the panel says it's a judgment.

MR. ROMANO: Thank you.

JUDGE KENT: Wally Kent, 54th circuit. Very simply put, so that there is no question, which of the alternatives allows the hearing panel more discretion?

MR. AGACINSKI: Neither. One gives the Grievance Administrator more discretion, but it-does not affect the hearing panel.

MR. VANBOLT: Arguably, including consent disciplines within the standards gives the panel more information, but it doesn't affect their discretion.

JUDGE KENT: Which one would affect the Grievance Administrator's discretion then, in what fashion? Which one gives the administrator more discretion?

MR. AGACINSKI: (b).

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will call the vote.

All those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed.

I need the ayes to stand to see whether or not we have enough for a minority opinion.

We don't have enough. Thank you very much. JUDGE SCHNELZ: He was shocked by the result. Page 160

admonishments. In Michigan you can't have a private admonishment unless -- you just can't have it, because once you issue a formal complaint it's a public matter, it's on the record and everybody can learn about the fact there was a prosecution. So it's not an option that's available to hearing panels.

Also, this makes an admonishment a discipline, whereas in Michigan admonishments are not considered discipline. They are considered a warning or an agreement between the parties to close the case with an understanding that if you are in trouble again it can be used in aggravating your punishment the next time.

So this really does have relevance in some states, and I think the Supreme Court saw a lot of states had it, but I don't think it can work in Michigan where we have the separate systems and a public hearing process.

MR. VANBOLT: This is an easy one, the Attorney Discipline Board agrees a hundred percent with that. Michigan does not recognize public disciplines; therefore, that language was stricken -private disciplines, by including admonition; therefore, the Boards's proposal to the court just struck that language defining admonition.

	Page 161		Page 163
1	For some reason or another it reappeared in	1	attachment to your agenda today, attachment 14,
2	the version published by the court to the extent that	2	supplemental report. When you actually get into the
3	it suggests a change in the rules allowing panels or	3	report itself I identify some additional language
4	the Board to admonish people. We don't believe that	4	changes. I don't know that there is much of a
5	that is the case.	5	distinction that amounts to a difference when you got
6	MR. CAMPBELL: Ditto.	6	done comparing that to the ADB. Maybe it's different
7	MR. LABRE: Bill LaBre, 43rd circuit, Cass	7	routes to the same result. I do think they are
8	County. Our county is a border county, and I practice	8	proposals that need a little bit more tweaking than
9	in both Michigan and Indiana, about a third in Indiana	9	what has been done already.
10	and two-thirds here.	10	MR. ARMITAGE: Well, this kind of relates
11	Indiana has private reprimands or	11	back to the injury issue. The verbal formula for
12	admonitions. You have, if you are going to have a	12	injury in these particular offenses is potentially
13	disciplinary proceeding, you are going to have a	13	serious or significant interference with a legal
14	hearing before a hearing officer, it's going to be on	14	proceeding or the outcome of a legal proceeding.
15	the record, but this becomes a level of discipline,	15	Again, we did follow the ABA here, thought it was
16	whether by consent or whether by an actual	16	relevant consideration to be considered in the initial
17	recommendation of the hearing officer.	17	pass at setting the ranges of discipline, and so I
18	I think it is an excellent quiver to have in	18	believe the (a)'s are the ADB positions.
19	the arrows when you have very minor cases, and I think	19	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further
20	we ought to formalize it, and if we formalize it in	20	discussion? Seeing none, then we will take the first
21	this backward way, better to formalize it	21	portion of this proposal for vote.
22	somehow than not have the arrow at all. So I	22	All those in favor of (a), please say aye.
23	recommend we approve it.	23	All those opposed.
24	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So you spoke in	24	Stand up for ayes, please. Ayes sit down.
25	support of (a)?	25	Now I need the noes. Okay. Thank you.
	Page 162		Page 164
1	Page 162 MR. LABRE: Correct.	1	Page 164 Now is the second proposal. It has to do
1 2	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any	1 2	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority.
1	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a).	l	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority.
2	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye.	2	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all
2 3 4 5	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed.	2	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority.
2 3 4	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we	2 3 4	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed.
2 3 4 5	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you.	2 3 4 5	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential interference with the legal proceeding or the outcome	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three proposals.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential interference with the legal proceeding or the outcome of the legal proceeding within the standards, which is	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three proposals. MR. VANBOLT: Three proposals, and each one
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential interference with the legal proceeding or the outcome of the legal proceeding within the standards, which is 6.2 and 6.3.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three proposals. MR. VANBOLT: Three proposals, and each one there is an (a) and a (b). In each one the (a)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential interference with the legal proceeding or the outcome of the legal proceeding within the standards, which is 6.2 and 6.3. I will entertain a motion with regard to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three proposals. MR. VANBOLT: Three proposals, and each one there is an (a) and a (b). In each one the (a) version is the Board/ABA version for the reasons that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential interference with the legal proceeding or the outcome of the legal proceeding within the standards, which is 6.2 and 6.3. I will entertain a motion with regard to these proposals.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three proposals. MR. VANBOLT: Three proposals, and each one there is an (a) and a (b). In each one the (a) version is the Board/ABA version for the reasons that Mark stated dealing with considering certain level of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential interference with the legal proceeding or the outcome of the legal proceeding within the standards, which is 6.2 and 6.3. I will entertain a motion with regard to these proposals. VOICE: So moved.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three proposals. MR. VANBOLT: Three proposals, and each one there is an (a) and a (b). In each one the (a) version is the Board/ABA version for the reasons that Mark stated dealing with considering certain level of harm to the proceeding before imposing that level of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential interference with the legal proceeding or the outcome of the legal proceeding within the standards, which is 6.2 and 6.3. I will entertain a motion with regard to these proposals. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three proposals. MR. VANBOLT: Three proposals, and each one there is an (a) and a (b). In each one the (a) version is the Board/ABA version for the reasons that Mark stated dealing with considering certain level of harm to the proceeding before imposing that level of discipline, so it's essentially the same question
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential interference with the legal proceeding or the outcome of the legal proceeding within the standards, which is 6.2 and 6.3. I will entertain a motion with regard to these proposals. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three proposals. MR. VANBOLT: Three proposals, and each one there is an (a) and a (b). In each one the (a) version is the Board/ABA version for the reasons that Mark stated dealing with considering certain level of harm to the proceeding before imposing that level of discipline, so it's essentially the same question repeated for three levels of discipline.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential interference with the legal proceeding or the outcome of the legal proceeding within the standards, which is 6.2 and 6.3. I will entertain a motion with regard to these proposals. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second? VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three proposals. MR. VANBOLT: Three proposals, and each one there is an (a) and a (b). In each one the (a) version is the Board/ABA version for the reasons that Mark stated dealing with considering certain level of harm to the proceeding before imposing that level of discipline, so it's essentially the same question repeated for three levels of discipline. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: The first one deals
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential interference with the legal proceeding or the outcome of the legal proceeding within the standards, which is 6.2 and 6.3. I will entertain a motion with regard to these proposals. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second? VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any discussion?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three proposals. MR. VANBOLT: Three proposals, and each one there is an (a) and a (b). In each one the (a) version is the Board/ABA version for the reasons that Mark stated dealing with considering certain level of harm to the proceeding before imposing that level of discipline, so it's essentially the same question repeated for three levels of discipline. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: The first one deals with disbarment, the second one deals with suspension,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential interference with the legal proceeding or the outcome of the legal proceeding within the standards, which is 6.2 and 6.3. I will entertain a motion with regard to these proposals. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second? VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any discussion? MR. CAMPBELL: My only comment is that after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three proposals. MR. VANBOLT: Three proposals, and each one there is an (a) and a (b). In each one the (a) version is the Board/ABA version for the reasons that Mark stated dealing with considering certain level of harm to the proceeding before imposing that level of discipline, so it's essentially the same question repeated for three levels of discipline. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: The first one deals with disbarment, the second one deals with suspension, and the third deals with reprimand.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential interference with the legal proceeding or the outcome of the legal proceeding within the standards, which is 6.2 and 6.3. I will entertain a motion with regard to these proposals. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second? VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any discussion? MR. CAMPBELL: My only comment is that after reading the court proposed rule, I went in and tweaked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three proposals. MR. VANBOLT: Three proposals, and each one there is an (a) and a (b). In each one the (a) version is the Board/ABA version for the reasons that Mark stated dealing with considering certain level of harm to the proceeding before imposing that level of discipline, so it's essentially the same question repeated for three levels of discipline. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: The first one deals with disbarment, the second one deals with suspension, and the third deals with reprimand. MR. CAMPBELL: The only thing that I would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. LABRE: Correct. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any further discussion? Seeing none, we will vote on (a). All those if favor of (a), say aye. All those opposed. I need the ayes to stand just up to see if we have a minority. We don't have enough. Thank you. And then with regard to (b), all those in favor. There is our majority. Next is use of interference or potential interference with the legal proceeding or the outcome of the legal proceeding within the standards, which is 6.2 and 6.3. I will entertain a motion with regard to these proposals. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second? VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any discussion? MR. CAMPBELL: My only comment is that after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Now is the second proposal. It has to do with the result was yes (a), that was the majority. No minority. Next is with regard to suspending, and all those in favor of (a), please say aye. All those opposed. MR. VANBOLT: In this general section under 6.2 and 3 there is three choices, one for disbarment, one for reprimand, one for suspension. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Actually three different proposals. Not three choices, three proposals. MR. VANBOLT: Three proposals, and each one there is an (a) and a (b). In each one the (a) version is the Board/ABA version for the reasons that Mark stated dealing with considering certain level of harm to the proceeding before imposing that level of discipline, so it's essentially the same question repeated for three levels of discipline. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: The first one deals with disbarment, the second one deals with suspension, and the third deals with reprimand.

		1	
	Page 165		Page 167
1	something that is not a violation in Michigan, and	1	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Can you refer to the
2	Michigan only punishes lawyers for a knowing violation	2	specific standard that you are talking about.
3	of the Court Rule, they have a sanction for a	3	MS. HAROUTUNIAN: I believe it is
4	negligent violation of the Court Rule. Can't happen	4	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: The 6.2, 6.3?
5	in Michigan, so why have a standard.	5	MS. LICATA: No, it 4.6, 6.1 and 8.0.
6	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further	6	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Use of reprimand within
7	discussion? Now we will put to vote.	7	the standards.
8	All those in favor of (a), say sye.	8	MS. LICATA: Yes. I voted with the majority.
9	Though opposed.	9	There is some confusion among some of us who voted for
10	I just need the nays to stand up to make sure	10	the majority as to exactly why it is we are
11	we don't have enough for minority. Thank you.	11	reprimanding for negligence, and if we could have an
12	We need all those who said yea to option (a)	12	explanation and reconsideration is appropriate.
13	for the second portion to stand. We need numbers,	13	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: You have to move for
14	because those people who didn't vote in favor of (a)	14	reconsideration.
15	could vote in favor of (b), and you could end up with	15	MS. LICATA: I would move for
16	a minority opinion that way.	16	reconsideration.
17	So could you please stand up if you voted in	17	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It requires a second.
18	favor of (a). We need the tellers. And, again, you	18	VOICE: Second.
19	can't vote for both, so if you are voting for (a) now,	19	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It is debatable, so I
20	then when we vote for (b), you can't vote for (b).	20	ask for discussion.
21	Okay. You can be seated.	21	Seeing none, then all in favor of the
22	All those in favor of (b), please stand. Is	22	reconsideration say aye.
23	everybody in favor of (b) standing?	23	Those opposed.
24	We don't have enough for a minority opinion.	24	Thank you, Susan.
25	Thank you.	25	I believe that we left off at standard 4.1,
	Page 166		Page 169
1	ruge 100		Page 168
1	_	1	•
1 2	And then the third portion of this proposal	1 2	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will
2	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand	2	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that.
2 3	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this.	2 3	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved.
2 3 4	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is	2 3 4	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second.
2 3	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye.	2 3 4 5	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support.
2 3 4 5 6	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed.	2 3 4 5 6	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion?
2 3 4 5 6 7	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it.	2 3 4 5 6 7	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to keep going? You know what, we have got recorders here	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to distinguish the various types of misappropriation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to keep going? You know what, we have got recorders here who have to be able to take just a rest break for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to distinguish the various types of misappropriation. The published proposal uses one term
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to keep going? You know what, we have got recorders here who have to be able to take just a rest break for a comfort break, so we are just going to take it for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to distinguish the various types of misappropriation. The published proposal uses one term throughout, and that is failure to preserve property
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to keep going? You know what, we have got recorders here who have to be able to take just a rest break for a comfort break, so we are just going to take it for five minutes, so 3:15 we resume. You don't want to go	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to distinguish the various types of misappropriation. The published proposal uses one term throughout, and that is failure to preserve property held in trust. This gets back to the distinction
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to keep going? You know what, we have got recorders here who have to be able to take just a rest break for a comfort break, so we are just going to take it for five minutes, so 3:15 we resume. You don't want to go anywhere, you don't have to.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to distinguish the various types of misappropriation. The published proposal uses one term throughout, and that is failure to preserve property held in trust. This gets back to the distinction between the rules and the standards and the fact that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to keep going? You know what, we have got recorders here who have to be able to take just a rest break for a comfort break, so we are just going to take it for five minutes, so 3:15 we resume. You don't want to go anywhere, you don't have to. (Break was taken.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to distinguish the various types of misappropriation. The published proposal uses one term throughout, and that is failure to preserve property held in trust. This gets back to the distinction between the rules and the standards and the fact that the language doesn't always match. It shouldn't
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to keep going? You know what, we have got recorders here who have to be able to take just a rest break for a comfort break, so we are just going to take it for five minutes, so 3:15 we resume. You don't want to go anywhere, you don't have to. (Break was taken.) CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If we can reconvene.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to distinguish the various types of misappropriation. The published proposal uses one term throughout, and that is failure to preserve property held in trust. This gets back to the distinction between the rules and the standards and the fact that the language doesn't always match. It shouldn't match, because you are at a second a stage here, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to keep going? You know what, we have got recorders here who have to be able to take just a rest break for a comfort break, so we are just going to take it for five minutes, so 3:15 we resume. You don't want to go anywhere, you don't have to. (Break was taken.) CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If we can reconvene. I understand that there was some confusion with regard	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to distinguish the various types of misappropriation. The published proposal uses one term throughout, and that is failure to preserve property held in trust. This gets back to the distinction between the rules and the standards and the fact that the language doesn't always match. It shouldn't match, because you are at a second a stage here, and once you pass the floor of misconduct, you want to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to keep going? You know what, we have got recorders here who have to be able to take just a rest break for a comfort break, so we are just going to take it for five minutes, so 3:15 we resume. You don't want to go anywhere, you don't have to. (Break was taken.) CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If we can reconvene.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to distinguish the various types of misappropriation. The published proposal uses one term throughout, and that is failure to preserve property held in trust. This gets back to the distinction between the rules and the standards and the fact that the language doesn't always match. It shouldn't match, because you are at a second a stage here, and once you pass the floor of misconduct, you want to help sort out really, really bad to understandably,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to keep going? You know what, we have got recorders here who have to be able to take just a rest break for a comfort break, so we are just going to take it for five minutes, so 3:15 we resume. You don't want to go anywhere, you don't have to. (Break was taken.) CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If we can reconvene. I understand that there was some confusion with regard to the last proposal.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to distinguish the various types of misappropriation. The published proposal uses one term throughout, and that is failure to preserve property held in trust. This gets back to the distinction between the rules and the standards and the fact that the language doesn't always match. It shouldn't match, because you are at a second a stage here, and once you pass the floor of misconduct, you want to help sort out really, really bad to understandably, you know, you crossed the line. You want the least
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to keep going? You know what, we have got recorders here who have to be able to take just a rest break for a comfort break, so we are just going to take it for five minutes, so 3:15 we resume. You don't want to go anywhere, you don't have to. (Break was taken.) CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If we can reconvene. I understand that there was some confusion with regard to the last proposal. VOICE: Not the last one.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to distinguish the various types of misappropriation. The published proposal uses one term throughout, and that is failure to preserve property held in trust. This gets back to the distinction between the rules and the standards and the fact that the language doesn't always match. It shouldn't match, because you are at a second a stage here, and once you pass the floor of misconduct, you want to help sort out really, really bad to understandably, you know, you crossed the line. You want the least egregious to the worst, so that was not well
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to keep going? You know what, we have got recorders here who have to be able to take just a rest break for a comfort break, so we are just going to take it for five minutes, so 3:15 we resume. You don't want to go anywhere, you don't have to. (Break was taken.) CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If we can reconvene. I understand that there was some confusion with regard to the last proposal. VOICE: Not the last one. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If someone could come to the mike and we can address this.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to distinguish the various types of misappropriation. The published proposal uses one term throughout, and that is failure to preserve property held in trust. This gets back to the distinction between the rules and the standards and the fact that the language doesn't always match. It shouldn't match, because you are at a second a stage here, and once you pass the floor of misconduct, you want to help sort out really, really bad to understandably, you know, you crossed the line. You want the least egregious to the worst, so that was not well stated. But the point is this helps sort out the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	And then the third portion of this proposal is (a) or (b), yes or no with regard to the reprimand portion of this. All those in favor of the language that is before you right here say aye. Any opposed. Yes has it. And now we move on oh, actually at this point we would move on to 4.1. I think everybody needs a break just for maybe ten minutes. We have snacks out there if you want to get them. You want to keep going? You know what, we have got recorders here who have to be able to take just a rest break for a comfort break, so we are just going to take it for five minutes, so 3:15 we resume. You don't want to go anywhere, you don't have to. (Break was taken.) CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If we can reconvene. I understand that there was some confusion with regard to the last proposal. VOICE: Not the last one. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: If someone could come	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	failure to preserve property held in trust. I will entertain a motion with regard to that. VOICE: So moved. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second. VOICE: Support. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? MR. ARMITAGE: This is a central type of misconduct dealing with misappropriation. The ADB has proposed a draft that is represented in your options as (b) under both choices, not both choices but both proposals before you. It helps immeasurably to distinguish the various types of misappropriation. The published proposal uses one term throughout, and that is failure to preserve property held in trust. This gets back to the distinction between the rules and the standards and the fact that the language doesn't always match. It shouldn't match, because you are at a second a stage here, and once you pass the floor of misconduct, you want to help sort out really, really bad to understandably, you know, you crossed the line. You want the least egregious to the worst, so that was not well

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 171

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

25

MR. CAMPBELL: The effect of what my language proposal does is under the ABA version they divided how you treated property, whether it was client property or somebody else's. Client property was treated under 4.1, and somebody else's property was treated under 5.1, a different standard.

There was significance to that, because in the ABA standards a certain level of mitigation needed to be present for bringing down a presumptive disbarment for taking client funds that was not there for taking other people's money. In other words, it was less mitigation at least in the commentary that seemed to be required.

My proposal is consistent with 1.15 in the Michigan Rules of Professional Conduct, Michigan Rule 1.15 covers both the property of clients and third persons. It makes no distinction.

My proposal under 4.1, likewise, makes no distinction in the level of mitigation. The substantial litigation that needs to be present to decrease the presumed level of sanction is likewise for taking somebody else's money, the same as it would be for taking the client's money.

That's really what, in voting in favor of (a) what you are saying is just as the rule combines this

Page 169

think the system treats it that way. This really is not a big deal in terms of where the misappropriation is put. It really is no more complicated than client money misappropriation comes under duties to client section. The offenses should essentially be the same.

There is the other issue, though, that the ABA standards and, thus, the ADB proposal refers to one particular phrase, which is the knowing conversion of property, client property or client funds, knowing conversion as opposed to failure to hold in trust. Failure to hold in trust is not a phrase which appears either in our rules or, for the most part, in our case law, which is one of the reasons that the Board is not a big fan of jumping over that cliff and using new language that they have into the used before.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion?

MS. POHLY: Linda Pohly from the 7th circuit, Genesee County.

Mr. Campbell, I do not know whether a failure to make payroll tax deposits by an employing lawyer would be regarded as a failure to preserve property and trust resulting in disbarment. Would it be a failure to hold property in trust resulting in a suspension, or would it be neither?

misconduct so too the sanctions should combine and address this misconduct. If you vote in favor of (b), you are voting for a bifurcation of that consistent with what it was under the old code but not consistent with what it is under the rule.

MR. VANBOLT: I can't tell you exactly how many angels dance on the head of this pin, but the reason that the ABA standards and the modification proposed by the ADB putting these two types of misappropriation in two different places is for nothing, it's no more complicated than the fact that under the ABA standards there are big categories dealing with violations. So duties to a client are in one section, duties to third persons are in another section.

That is in a nutshell the reason that misappropriation of client funds is under the section called violations of duties to clients, and misappropriation of other people's money is under the 5.0 series, which deals with personal integrity.

I can tell you that certainly neither the panels, the commission, the board, the Supreme Court, 22 as far as I know, has ever said anywhere that it is less egregious to steel somebody else's money than your client's money. Stealing is stealing, and I

Page 172

MR. CAMPBELL: You are indicating this is money that belongs to the law firm that they are paying --

MS. POHLY: Money that is withheld from employee paychecks which should be deposited into the payroll tax deposit system and it's not so deposited.

MR. CAMPBELL: So that would be money belonging either to the government or --

MS. POHLY: Correct, or the employee.

MR. CAMPBELL: Then to a third person?

MS. POHLY: Yes.

MR. CAMPBELL: I would have to look at Rule 1.15 to see how it treats monies. I think it's monies that a lawyer comes into possession concerning representation. If that limitation isn't there, then the scenario you have described may apply. Otherwise it seems to me that it wouldn't necessarily be monies held in trust as identified here.

In terms of the ADB's version it wouldn't be treated under 4.1. It would be treated under 5.1, which talks about criminal activity, taking essentially an embezzlement kind of a theory, and if that's what you have, it may be treated under there.

MS. POHLY: So as I understand your answer, if 1.15 relates solely to representation, then your

Page 175 Page 173 1 proposal would not govern a failure to make payroll 1 someone address the issue of knowingly or negligently, 2 tax deposits? 2 and we have had that negligent issue on a number of other proposals about why in the same, whether you 3 3 MR. CAMPBELL: Within my proposal I identify 4 4 would be given the same discipline, suspension, the rules, and the court also within their proposal 5 identify the rules that apply within each section. If 5 whether you were negligent or whether you knowingly 6 6 what you have described is not a violation of 1.15, it did something. 7 7 MR. VANBOLT: This rule is actually somewhat would not be treated under 4.1. 8 8 different than the other ones, and that is because the MR. VANBOLT: Can I just say, take a look at 9 9 Grievance Administrator versus Nichols. In my former system in general, and I think most systems do look at 10 10 money offenses differently, embezzlement, knowing life when I sat at that end of the table as a 11 11 conversion, intentional conversion, whatever you want discipline prosecutor, I tried that case. The Supreme 12 Court declined to increase discipline to a disbarment, 12 to call it, is seen as sort of the capital offense. 13 maintained the level of suspension, but Justice 13 You will notice that in this particular rule, 14 Cavanagh actually in oral arguments asked me that 14 rather than following exactly the same hierarchy of 15 15 intentional generally means disbarment, knowing question, why is this not like stealing client's 16 16 generally means reprimand, or a suspension, negligent money, and I agreed with him that it was. 17 17 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further conduct generally means reprimand, in this particular 18 discussion? 18 type of misconduct everything is ratcheted up just a 19 19 MR. VANBOLT: That was when I was little bit so that the knowing conversion is 20 20 disbarment, the -- I am sorry, the intentional prosecuting. 21 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further 21 conversion or knowing conversion is disbarment, the 22 22 knowing or negligent dealing with client property is discussion? 23 Seeing none, then this has two parts. The 23 suspension, and then that's one which does say that 24 24 reprimand is generally appropriate really only when first part is whether standard 4.1 should provide that 25 25 disbarment is generally appropriate when a lawyer there is an isolated incidence of simple neglect. Page 174 Page 176 1 knowingly, and then you have option (a) and option 1 This is not one of the cases that Don 2 2 (b). mentioned, Mr. Campbell mentioned, where there is this 3 3 All those in favor of option (a) please say question of are we somehow sanctioning negligent 4 4 conduct, which really isn't misconduct, because when aye. 5 5 you deal improperly with client funds that's a per se All those opposed. 6 All those in favor of (a), can you please 6 offense under the Michigan case law. 7 stand just to see if we have enough for a minority. 7 If you negligently allow your trust account 8 8 No. Thank you very much. to be short by \$5 for a day that's misappropriation. 9 All those in favor of (b), please say aye. 9 It may not result in suspension or disbarment but it's 10 10 All those opposed. still misappropriation. 11 Okay. (b) passes as the majority. No 11 So that's why this rule is calibrated just a 12 minority. 12 little bit different, so either knowing or negligent 13 The next proposal, the next part is standard 13 mishandling of your client money is more likely than 14 4.1 should provide that suspension is generally 14 not to result in your suspension. 15 15 appropriate when a lawyer. MR. CAMPBELL: I agree with John and the 16 All those in favor of (a), please say aye. 16 reason for the language that I propose today is 17 17 All those opposed. because it takes out any question as stated by. It 18 just says if you fail to do it. It is a strict 18 VOICE: Can we have discussion? 19 19 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I am sorry, we already liability offense in dealing with money, and that's 20 20 why the wording was phrased. I think the wording had discussion. We could open it up for discussion 21 with regard to that second portion of the proposal. 21 knowingly or negligently is a little bit cumbersome 22 We are still under standard 4.1. We just 22 and directs folks to a state of mind that isn't at all 23 dealt with the first portion regarding disbarment, and 23 an issue or an element of any offense with regard to 24 24 now we are talking about suspension. the money.

25

You see the ADB's proposal here does actually

MS. DIEHL: Nancy Diehl, 3rd circuit. Could

Page 179 Page 177 1 differ slightly from the original ABA proposal and had 1 proposal in front of me, but I see at page six under 2 2 Section 14 that my original proposal for suspension a different sort of take on it, but I think the 3 3 under 4.32, which is where this language is taken difference is as John has described. 4 4 from, has an (a) and a (b) to it, so what you are CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further 5 5 voting on is really just one portion of what I discussion? Then we are going to vote on the second 6 portion of 4.1, whether or not 4.1 should provide that 6 proposed, and my recollection is that both my (a) and (b) 7 7 appear as an alternative proposal in the court's suspension is generally appropriate when a lawyer. 8 All those in favor of (a) please say aye. 8 proposed language. So you can take a look there. 9 9 My (a) reads, A lawyer, a suspension is All those opposed. 10 10 Could I just have the ayes stand up to see if generally appropriate when a lawyer knows of a 11 conflict of interest and fails to obtain consent from 11 we have enough for a minority. Thank you. That's the present or former client after consultation. And 12 12 enough for a minority opinion. All those in favor of (b), please say aye. 13 13 so that was in addition to the information that was in 14 14 Those opposed. the (a), so it wouldn't stand by its own even by my 15 15 And can I get a count on the ayes for the own version, if you will. (b), please, just so we have a number. All those in 16 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Just so 16 17 17 favor of (b), if you could please stand. We need the that we can have option (b) accurately reflect the 18 18 Attorney Discipline Board position, John, could you tellers, please. 19 19 please give us the specific language that would be I think we are okay with just saying it's a 20 majority. Go ahead and sit down. 20 added to the end of that. 21 MR. VANBOLT: Yes. In the ABA standards on 21 Moving on to standard 4.3 with regard to 22 22 the board's proposal to the court the additional failure to avoid conflicts of interest. I will entertain a motion with regard to this proposal. 23 23 language after --VOICE: So moved. 24 24 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: The word effect? 25 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Second? 25 MR. VANBOLT: Yeah. (B) is actually, it's Page 178 Page 180 almost like a paraphrase, because the actual rule, the 1 VOICE: Second. 1 2 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? 2 actual standard is effect of that conflict, comma, and 3 MR. VANBOLT: I just want to make one comment 3 causes injury or potential injury to a client. The 4 here. The two questions that you have in front of you 4 key language though that's missing in both is the phrase "and causes injury or potential injury to a 5 on the suspension and reprimand, the (a) is generally 5 6 6 client." the proposal published for comment by the court and 7 the (b) is almost the Discipline Board's proposal. 7 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I will entertain a 8 8 The critical language that's missing from the material motion to adjust the language in (b) so that it 9 in front of you is that what the Board proposed, which 9 accurately reflects the Attorney Discipline Board. 10 10 THE WITNESS: So moved. is actually identical to the ABA standard, is CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second? 11 additional language that says, in the case of a 11 12 12 suspension, and causes injury or potential injury to a VOICE: Support. 13 13 client. In the case of reprimand it will adversely CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? 14 14 affect another client and causes injury or potential MR. VANBOLT: And that's not just pointing 15 15 injury to a client. out that there is some missing language. I think you 16 This is consistent with what we have 16 will see that if that language is put in there that 17 discussed before, which is the Board's approach is 17 there then does become potentially a striking 18 that degree of injury is part of the initial sorting 18 difference between (a) and (b), because, of course, (a) results in suspension regardless of any degree of harm 19 19 out process. 20 So in the language that appears in your 20 or injury, whereas (b) does require that. 21 material, that language dealing with injury is left 21 MR. CAMPBELL: If I may follow that up. It 22 out, so I can't say to you that (b) is the Board, the 22 also displays some of the problems with both the ABA 23 23 Board's proposal. The Board's proposal is (b) plus and the ADB approach. If you put that language in and 24 24 injury. you have a case come before you, what happens where

25

you have all of the elements under when what is here

MR. CAMPBELL: I don't have the court's

Page 183

Page 181

as proposal (b) and you have no injury.

And if you take your eyes down to the next (b) provision, it tells you what to do where there is a negligent problem with an injury, but it doesn't tell you what to do when you have knowledge but no injury, and there really is no direction to the hearing panel, there is no anticipation for the parties, and there is no basis for review for an appellate body.

And that's one of the reasons why the court on this provision and others put injury into the aggravation/mitigation section, because when it comes to a conflict of interest, the issue isn't injury. The issue is whether you had the conflict. The presence or absence of the injury is important in calculating what the ultimate sanction will be, but it isn't for determining which chute you fall into or fall out of on the standards.

So John is right, it does change the rule, but it doesn't necessarily change it favorably for a practitioner trying to understand and counsel the client for a lawyer who faces the prospect of having to figure out what the sanction is for a hearing panel that has to interpret these sanctions or for a reviewing appellate body, whether it be the Board or

don't know if that's something that's been decided.

But the problem that we saw is that we represent a lot of hospitals and then we represent a lot of doctors and some cases we will represent one, some cases we will represent the other. It would seem to be pretty burdensome to us to have to not only disclose a potential minor conflict, and they were also worried from some of the materials that we have reviewed that there was strict liability even if there is no injury, and I don't see that in this rule, so maybe it's not even on the table today, but we were very concerned, because obviously in some cases we get the doctor and the hospital is the co-defendant. There may technically be a conflict there, even though it's never going to hurt them, and that's where my concern is. So, John, I don't know if I am off base or what.

MR. ALLEN: Not at all, and the confusion is understandable. First of all, understand there is a difference between the standards for sanctions and the Rules of Professional Conduct. They are aren't the same thing. And it is true that if adopted as proposed by the Supreme Court a waiver or consent to a conflict would have to be confirmed in writing. Not signed, but confirmed in writing, and if it was not

Page 182

the court deciding whether the initial decisions on these standards were correct.

In fact, what it means is most of these decisions will be made outside the standards because it's yet another factor that isn't factored in in terms of all of its various forms that may come forward.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I have been corrected that we didn't need a motion. We have just amended the language here, edited it so that it accurately reflects.

MR. LESPERANCE: Kevin Lesperance from the 17th. I may have some concerns with some of these proposals, and I am not even sure if I am on the right rule, so I think I am going to have to request Mr. Allen's assistance.

But a number of the attorneys in my firm went to local Bar meetings, and they were given a copy of your article, Perfect Storm, and I do primarily medical malpractice defense, I represent a lot of hospitals and doctors, and I believe that this may be the rule that we are talking about, but in your article you mention that consents must be signed and confirmed in writing, and I don't see that that's up on the agenda today. Today is my first meeting, so I

Page 184

confirmed in writing, and the way I read the rule, even if there was actual consent, even if there was no damage, it would then be an invalid waiver and consent and, therefore, it would be a conflict.

At that point standard 4.3 would apply, and I think to understand how it works, if you turn in your song books to Chapter 13, which is the beautiful ADB report that John VanBolt takes credit for, but I think Mark Armitage did. If you look at it on the computer it's technicolor and cinemascope, it's in color.

But if you look at that in the first page of 4.3 you will see that the columns for both the Supreme Court proposal in the left-hand column and the alternative proposal, that's Mr. Campbell's proposal on the right, start off with a paragraph that cites a number of MRPC numbers. Those are the rules for which this standard would apply.

So I think if I can take the context of your question, though I am not implying anything about you or your firm, if you were to do, if all the rules are adopted the way they are proposed, including the confirmed in writing requirement, and if you were to represent both the doctor and a hospital who might be potentially adverse, you disclose to them, they consented there was no damage, but when it was all

Page 187 Page 185 inaccurate. You would just add the injury language, 1 said and done you had not confirmed it in writing, 1 2 then I think you would be under this standard, because 2 which doesn't change 4.3 (a). You would just add 3 you would not have the informed consent that's 3 that to -- take in out of the mitigation/aggravation. 4 4 required by the initial paragraph of 4.31, and I think MR. ARMITAGE: If you add it it won't be 5 5 you, actually I think when you read through it if you inconsistent, but then you will have the problem that 6 knew you hadn't confirmed it in writing, then you 6 John Allen talked about focusing on actual violation 7 7 would be under 4.31(b) which means you would be of the rule, which is like failure to get the 8 eligible at your first offense for disbarment. 8 confirmation in writing and so forth. 9 9 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: For further The ADB approach focuses on the disclosures 10 clarification, being a fairly new Assembly member, 10 you actually make. 11 back in November of 2003 the Assembly debated the CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further 11 12 rules, and I am recalling, and we believe that the 12 discussion? Then we are going to vote on the first 13 13 Assembly took a position already with regard to the portion of the 4.3, which is standard 4.3 should 14 14 informed consent and in writing requirements, and we provide for suspension when. 15 were opposed to those and communicated that to the 15 All those in favor of (a), please say aye. 16 Supreme Court, and what the Supreme Court has said 16 All those opposed. 17 17 with regard to those two aspects of the rule, the All those in favor of (b), say aye. 18 18 informed consent and in writing requirement, is they All those opposed. 19 would like to have more commentary from lawyers across 19 I didn't hear enough ayes to (a) for a 20 20 minority, so we have a majority opinion with regard to the state on that because they haven't necessarily 21 made their mind up on that. 21 (b). 22 22 The second portion of this proposal is So I would encourage you with regard to any 23 concerns about those aspects of the rule, the Supreme 23 standard 4.3 should provide for reprimand when. 24 Court has asked for commentary, that people who are 24 All those if favor of (a), please say aye. 25 interested submit commentary directly to the Supreme 25 Those opposed. Page 188 Page 186 To be perfectly clear, we had discussion for 1 Court. 1 2 2 both of these. Does anybody want discussion with Any further discussion with regard to 4.3? 3 3 regard to the second portion of this? I don't want to MR. ARMITAGE: Just one critical point, that 4 4 a vote for (a) here would, I think, because it doesn't cut anybody off. 5 5 So we had not a majority in favor of (a). reference injury, be inconsistent with your earlier 6 6 MR. CRAMPTON: Jeff Crampton from the 17th vote to endorse the consideration of injury in the 7 initial sorting process. That's why the Board put it 7 circuit. Are we adding the same language on the 8 8 in (b). That's all. bottom of (b) on this one? 9 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further 9 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. John, can 10 10 you advise us what the language would be at the end of discussion? 11 MR. CAMPBELL: Well, that's cured by just 11 (b) for the second part of this that would make it accurately reflect the ADB position with regard to a 12 throwing that on the end of (a), pursuant to that 12 13 13 vote. lawyer is negligent in determining whether the 14 14 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Don, I didn't hear representation of a client may adversely affect 15 15 you. I am sorry. another client or be materially affected by the 16 lawyer's own interests, and is there any injury 16 MR. CAMPBELL: Actually another way to look 17 17 language that's supposed to be at the end of that. at that is that John's addition of the language here 18 MR. VANBOLT: I am not sure I can answer 18 is superfluous in light of the earlier vote, that 19 19 that. What I understood, the point of the choice was, everything here you must presume is subject to that 20 20 one was the Supreme Court's versions and one was the earlier vote, so (a) would just simply put at the end 21 21 Board's version. I spoke to the Board's version. of it and according to injury, or whatever the 22 22 If Mr. Campbell is correct, if the previous phraseology is. 23 23 As I understood Mark, he was saying you would vote to add injury is part of the process, then I

24

25

proposals.

guess you would add identical language to both

be inconsistent in voting for 4.3 (a) because it

didn't have the injury language. That would be

24

Page 189 Page 191 out talks about is generally appropriate. Maybe I am 1 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So then it's kind of 1 2 2 incorporated by our position taken earlier today with mistaken about that. 3 regard to injury. So all those in favor of --3 But this is now a mandatory, a mandatory --4 4 VOICE: Point of order. if you vote on (b) it's now mandatory that there be 5 5 MR. MORGAN: Can I bear your indulgence for a reprimand. I think the language as John noted was 6 second. Don Morgan, 3rd circuit. John, if you are 6 generally. 7 7 saying that we should do it under the first action we CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Then let's 8 took on this page, add that and causes injury and 8 stick that in there. Nancy, insert before "a lawyer is 9 9 potential injury to a client, are we also saying we negligent" "reprimand is generally appropriate when." 10 should do it for (b), because that's what I heard, and 10 I think that's the better place to put it. 11 when I started coming up here it wasn't there on the 11 Do we have it correct now? 12 board. 12 MR. VANBOLT: Your point is well taken. 13 13 So now is this a friendly amendment so that Actually, every single standard, as far as I know, it is on the board and that's what we are voting on? 14 14 starts with disbarment, reprimand, or suspension is 15 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It's actually not an 15 generally appropriate, because the whole point of this 16 amendment; it would be a correction. 16 is it's not exact until you apply the aggravating and 17 17 MR. MORGAN: I understand. It's a mitigating factors. So you can almost -- actually you 18 supplement --18 can read generally in every single standard, but the 19 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Absolutely. 19 only problem we are having here is the difference 20 20 MR. MORGAN: -- to what was the prior action. between a paraphrase and the exact language. 21 Thank you. 21 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Okay. Any more 22 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. 22 discussion? This is with regard to the reprimand. We 23 23 MS. STANGL: Terri Stangl from the 10th will change the language so it says generally for the 24 circuit. A related correction. In the draft I am 24 first portion regarding suspension so that it's 25 looking at, which says 4.33 under the ADB, there is 25 consistent with ADB position. Page 192 Page 190 1 another phrase which is or whether the representation 1 All those if favor of (a), again, with regard 2 2 will adversely affect another client. So if we are to reprimand. 3 3 going to be looking at the entire ADB proposal, I MR. BIEBERICH: Ken Bieberich, 37th circuit. 4 think that language needs to be added as well, if 4 I think to be consistent, we have got to go 5 that's the intention of what we are correcting. 5 back to the first one, because that doesn't provide 6 MR. VANBOLT: She is correct. My point was 6 for generally. 7 just, rather than paraphrase, that is the actual 7 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: We just said that we 8 8 are going to change that. We will edit it so it language. 9 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Let's just type it up 9 accurately reflects the ADB proposal. 10 10 there for you so everybody can see it. So with regard to 4.3, should provide for 11 John, is that the exact language there? 11 reprimand when. 12 12 MR. VANBOLT: Correct. VOICE: Is this (a) or (b)? 13 13 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Nancy, you would take CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: (a). Did we vote for 14 14 out reprimand is generally appropriate when, so that (a) already? It went down now. Now we are voting for 15 after option (b) would be "a lawyer is negligent." 15 (b). 16 Then that's the actual language. 16 All those in favor of (b), say aye. 17 MR. BUCHANAN: Rob Buchanan from the 17th 17 All opposed 18 circuit. I think part of the problem of taking that 18 That passes. 19 out is if you look at the paragraph that defines (a) 19 Next is standard 4.5. There are two 20 and (b), it doesn't say generally appropriate. It's 20 different alternatives, lack of competence and 21 more -- if you go up and you look at it, it doesn't 21 charging illegal or clearly excessive fees. 22 say generally appropriate. Like in the first one it 22 I will entertain a motion with regard to this 23 says, I think it says disbarment is generally 23 proposal. 24 appropriate. Here it just says should provide for 24 VOICE: So moved. 25 reprimand, but the language that you just had her take 25 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Support?

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 193

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

VOICE: Support.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any discussion? Don.

MR. CAMPBELL: To be honest, I don't even understand the motion, and I wrote one of the proposals.

Essentially what you have here is the -- one of the criticisms of the ABA standards is that it's time bound by those cases that they looked at in establishing them, and one area that was not well covered apparently during the decade or so worth of cases they looked at was illegal or clearly excessive fees, and, in fact, is what the ADB came to define as unreasonable fees under their format of 1.5. And so -- because 1.5 didn't exist, it was, again, under the old code, which was not all that scrupulous as far as fees.

Now you have a rule in place addressing fees. How did the folks deal with it when they put together the standards? They stuck it under I think the general standard of 8.0, which is duties to the public or something like that, and what I have done in my version is I created a separate standard for fees, because that's one of the things that have developed under the new ABA rules adopted in Michigan as the

Page 194

Michigan Rules of Professional Conduct, felt it was important enough, significant enough, and we have already had some comment here about most of the, or many of the complaints to the Grievance Commission have to do with fees, that it is worth its own standard.

And so I put together the competency -diligence, competence and communication in one standard, which if you ever have seen, been lucky enough to see an Attorney Grievance Commission complaint, obviously as a member of a hearing panel, not as a respondent, then what you will see is they always join those charges together, so it makes sense to put them all under one standard and then I carved out of that a separate standard of fees, and I renumbered them a little bit.

With the court then, when it took a look at it, felt that the issue of competency was not highlighted enough, and if you look at my Section 14 here in your materials, I have a discussion under Section 3 of my memorandum, which opens the materials, where I describe my approach to 4.4, 4.5 and why I did what I did and what proposed change, which really only goes to the name of the rule, to highlight the fact that competency is actually covered under 4.5.

Page 195

The other point to make is that the ABA in Michigan diverged with regard to their rules concerning competency under 1.1. They are very different rules. Again, Michigan took a different approach relative to the treatment of competency. It's not covered at all by the ADB's provision because the ADB follows the ABA standards which talks about ABA language and ABA concerns, and it's different. So that's one of the reasons why I think it needs some adjustments.

MR. VANBOLT: I agree entirely with Mr. Campbell about the ABA standards adopted in 1986 looking at prior case law, not a lot of cases then on fees. The problem is that in 2005, if we go back and look at 20 years of case law in Michigan, you are still going to find not a lot of cases on fees. There just is not a developed set of cases.

I have mentioned in some of the road show presentations, as we have called them, where we have gone to local Bars, that you might want to keep in mind that in Michigan and most states year after year 50 percent of the public disciplines are for people who display some sort of neglect, lack of diligence, look of competence. Those three categories combine into a general competence, diligence problem.

Page 196

Failure to return phone calls will certainly bring you to the attention of the Grievance Commission, but it really has to be pretty much flagrant neglect, abandonment of your caseload before you are brought before the Discipline Board.

But that's 50 percent. Fifteen percent are criminal convictions of lawyers, 15 percent are money offenses. That only leaves 20 percent for everything else. The fact is that the Discipline Board system, or the Discipline Board in Michigan does not deal with a lot of competence, or I am sorry, conference cases. We try to deal with competence of ourselves and other lawyers. Conflicts we don't see, money offenses we don't see, confidences and secrets we don't see. So, frankly, no, the Board did not carve out a new standard for fees because there is no more case law available to us now than there was to the ABA in 1986.

Mr. Campbell, I don't fault him for that. I think there should be, as the case law develops, there clearly should be more guidelines in terms of fees.

One problem that resulted, however, was that in order to find a place to plug in a new standard on fees he took a look at diligence and competence and said, well, they are pretty much the same thing let's ditch competence. He didn't really. He is correct

Page 199

Page 197 1 that he did combine the two offenses in one standard. 2 The problem was then that the court looked at that and 3 jumped on both of our agencies actually and said, oh, my 4 God, you forgot about competence, you are not taking 5 this seriously, and we had to point out that, indeed, 6 we do take competence seriously, but that actually is 7 the second part of the Board's position, which is that 8 competence is different than diligence, it does 9 deserve its own standards by any measure in terms of 10 harm to the public and just recognizing the reality of 11 what it is that we deal with. Competence is a big 12 part of what we do. 13 So in effect the Board's position then is 14 keep fees where it is and keep competence where it is. 15 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Which would be (b)? 16 MR. ARMITAGE: As (b). 17 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further 18 discussion? 19 Then all those if favor of (a), say aye. 20 All those in favor of (b), say aye. 21 Passes with majority. I suppose we should 22 see whether or not we have a minority for (a). We 23 don't need to worry about that. We are all set. 24 Never mind. It's getting late, isn't it? 25 Standard 5.1, failure to maintain personal Page 198 1

8.4(b) of the Rules of Professional Conduct it says that only the violation of a law that reflects adversely on a lawyer's fitness to practice should be the subject of discipline.

There is also a Court Rule 9.104 (5) at the time, and I think it's now (a)(5), that says the violation of any law of the United States or of a state of the United States is misconduct and the grounds for discipline.

Those two rules, it was argued, were in conflict and that the Rule of Professional Conduct ought to prevail, meaning that there is a fitness requirement when it comes to violations.

The Board agreed with that argument and went up to the court. The court said, no, you are wrong, they are not in conflict, it's obvious, and it was at least to the court, these two rules aren't in conflict, so we are going to impose, we are going to say it's okay to impose discipline for a violation of drunk driving that had nothing to do with driving a client around or on firm time or anything like that.

So Board's version, as I read it, does not allow for that ruling to really have full effect within the proposal.

Mine just takes notice of that and says we

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

integrity. I will entertain a motion with regard to 5.1.

VOICE: So moved.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Second?

VOICE: Second.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion?

MR. CAMPBELL: 5.13, again, I address it in more detail in my memorandum, and I point out that if you adopt 5.13 as the Board has proposed, it actually requires you to go in and change, or at least address, the fact that under 4.13 and 4.12 you have already taken up some of this, some of these issues.

With regard to -- and that's my footnote 4, again, in my memorandum if you go through it and take a look under Section 2.

The central issue here is, and this has been a low grade war between the Board and the court as far as background.

The attorney discipline system began to approach drunk driving as an offense for which there would be a sanction under the ethics rules in the late 1990s. Prior to that I am not aware of a drunk driving case having been the subject of a discipline, and when those cases went before the Attorney Discipline Board, the argument was, well, when you read Page 200

recognize that, in fact, under 1.13 where you are engaged in criminal conduct that does not meet the requirements of 8.4(b), that is not defined under 5.13 or 5.12 or 5.11 above, that, yes, there is a category of offenses for which a lawyer can be disciplined, and I think it's the Nichols case, correct me if I am wrong, John, that said you are a lawyer 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, and that's essentially the attitude or the position the court took in late 1990s when it decided the drunk driving cases in the disciplinary field, and it just takes recognition of that and it's a recognition, I think, that's not present in the Board's original version of 5.13 as they proposed it. That's all.

I don't expect, by the way, given my record here, that that position is very popular, but it's just recognition of what the rules are.

MR. ARMITAGE: I just want to take issue with the comment that the Board is at war with the court, because we are not. The Court Rules are at war with themselves. He pointed out 9.104(5) says any violation of the criminal law is misconduct. 8.4(c) says those violations of the criminal law which reflect adversely on your fitness is misconduct, and that's the way it is in every other state in the country.

Page 201 1 MR. CAMPBELL: For (b)? 1 2 2 MR. ARMITAGE: (b), good point. I am sorry. 3 3 So he is right, the case came before us and 4 4 the Board and it dealt with it. When it went up, in 5 the Deutsch (sp) case went up, the court in fact split 5 6 6 3/3 on the issue of whether of fitness should be 7 7 required. 8 8 So that issue is probably still out there. 9 The Board took the position that Michigan should, that 9 10 10 8.4(b) is still there in the rules and that fitness, 11 application on fitness, adverse reflection on fitness 11 12 12 is usually required. It's certainly the practice. 13 13 Under 9.120 we are all required to report 14 convictions of ourselves, so Bob, the Commission, and 14 15 15 the Board get things like the person who was ticketed, 16 I think it's a criminal offense, DNR ticketed them for 16 17 not having some sort of label on his fishing shanty, 17 18 his ice shanty. Now, I have long thought that the 18 19 19 profession needs to crack down on anonymous ice 20 20 fishing, but apparently Bob disagrees. That is 21 sarcasm for the court reporter. 21 22 22 The Commission does not pursue cases that 23 23 don't reflect adversely on a lawyer's fitness to 24 practice law, and the Board believed that the 24 25 standards ought to reflect the actual practices, so 25 Page 202 1 1 that's why that's there. 2 2 This is also, again, I don't want to get in 3 3 trouble with Mr. Campbell, but I think he just did say 4 4 that, given your vote on 4.1, which puts client 5 5 misappropriation into 4.1 and sort of sends 6 misappropriation from nonclients to 5.1, this (b), 6 7 7 which is the Board position, is consistent with your 8 earlier vote in that regard too. Thank you. 8 9 9 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further 10 discussion? Okay. With regard to standard 5.1, the 10 11 question is whether or not it should contain the same 11 12 provisions outlined in the, and then all in favor of 12 13 option (a), please say aye. 13 14 14 All opposed. 15 All those in favor of (b), say aye 15 16 16 That's the majority. 17 There is another copy of 5.1 that was 17 18 mistakenly in the agenda packet, so you can disregard 18 19 19 that. 20 20 And then the next standard is 3.2 regarding 21 isolated acts of negligence. I will entertain a 21 22 motion with regard to this proposal. 22 23 VOICE: So moved. 23

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Do I have a second?

Page 203

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any discussion? John Allen. Oh, hold on.

MR. ALLEN: The purpose of the proposal is to clarify that isolated acts of negligence are not intended to be the subject of discipline at all, really, and that except in very limited circumstances where they are part of a course of conduct or negligence combined with other factors when taken in the aggregate that provide a basis for discipline. In other words, an error, isolated, even a serious error, maybe taken care of through and in other cases so when the disciplinary system is approached with that, because of the wording of some of the rules, particularly as proposed, one could find an isolated act of negligence without any causation of injury as authorizing discipline.

The purpose of this proposal was to say that if it is, indeed, isolated and unaccompanied by a course of conduct or other factors in the aggregate which authorize discipline, that it should not be commenced to begin with.

MR. AGACINSKI: I don't think I disagree with most of what John said. I don't you think really prosecute many times for isolated acts of negligence except intense misconduct. That is a standard of

Page 204

discipline, and I am not sure this statement belongs in the sentencing aspect. It should maybe be a MRPC amendment, if that's where the body wants to go. I don't think it belongs where it's at, because it's after finding of misconduct that we first approach 3.2.

Also, I think you should never say never, so to make a salute rule like that I think is also philosophically something I would oppose, but, more importantly, I don't think it belongs under the sentencing standards.

MR. VANBOLT: I think the Board would agree a hundred percent with that. This rule that purports to say when somebody should be found or committed misconduct has no place in guidelines for sanctions. They are just two entirely different things.

I also agree that generally when you talk about the possible hypothetical, what if type of sanction, the words "always" and "never" should probably be avoided.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion?

24

25

MR. LARKY: Madam Chair. In light of the comments by our panel, I would move that the State Bar of Michigan recommend a modification to the Rules of

VOICE: Second.

24

	Page 205		Page 207
1	Professional Conduct by adding the language here.	1	the proposal that would be a rule, a Michigan Rule of
2	VOICE: Second.	2	Professional Conduct should be established to provide,
3	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So the motion is to	3	and that's should be before there.
4	make this a Model Rule of Professional Conduct	4	MR. ROMANO: So in effect the yes vote on the
5	proposal?	5	motion removed it from it's consideration as a
6	MR. LARKY: Correct.	6	standard. I can ride with that.
7	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: To add this language	7	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: So is there any
8	to the Model Rules?	8	discussion with regard to the new proposal now, which
9	MR. LARKY: Yes.	9	is a Michigan Rule of Professional Conduct should be
10	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: We have second. Any	10	established, dot, dot, dot?
11	discussion on that?	11	Seeing none, all those in
12	Hearing none, all in favor of making this	12	MR. VANBOLT: I guess those of us from the
13	proposal, rather than something for the standards,	13	discipline agencies are kind of sitting here in
14	something for the rules, all those in favor, say aye.	14	stunned disbelief, I guess. If requested, I
15	Opposed.	15	personally will do everything in my power not to serve
16	Okay, now we are going to vote on actually	16	on the committee that would have to go through every
17	this as being we are going to vote on whether or	17	single Rule of Professional Conduct and determine
18	not this should actually be proposed in the rules.	18	which one would appropriately be subject to this rule.
19	Any discussion?	19	I mentioned one rule now that is a per se rule,
20	VOICE: Standards.	20	mishandling of client funds.
21	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: No, we just said that	21	It doesn't matter under the case law in
22	it's not going to be in the standards, it would be in	22	Michigan, it doesn't matter under the rules what your
23	the rules.	23	state of mind was when you misplaced your client's
24	Mr. Larky, your motion was just that this be	24	thousand dollars or \$10 for that matter.
25	a part of the Model Rules as opposed to the standards,	25	Now, it may or may not be prosecuted and you
	Page 206		Page 208
1	correct?	1	may or may not be publicly disciplined, but it's a
2	MR. LARKY: That's correct.	2	violation and there is nothing my mind boggles. I
3	CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: It's been changed	3	can't get the words out to say how you would
4	now, rather than a standard, it's a rule, not	4	incorporate this rule into basically a rewrite of
5	necessarily 3.2, but just something that should be	5	every other Rule of Professional Conduct in the United
6	in composated into the major the Model Dules of		every other Rule of Professional Conduct in the office
-	incorporated into the rules, the Model Rules of	6	States and Michigan.
7	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you	6 7	•
8	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		States and Michigan.
J	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you	7	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a
8	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary	7	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to
8 9	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this?	7 8 9	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it.
8 9 10	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this? MR. ROMANO: Point of order. I understand	7 8 9 10	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it. MR. ALLEN: I have a question for John
8 9 10 11	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this? MR. ROMANO: Point of order. I understand the motion to move this provision to the Rules of	7 8 9 10 11	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it. MR. ALLEN: I have a question for John VanBolt and maybe Bob Agacinski too, and that is, I
8 9 10 11 12	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this? MR. ROMANO: Point of order. I understand the motion to move this provision to the Rules of Professional Conduct, but don't we have to dispose of	7 8 9 10 11 12	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it. MR. ALLEN: I have a question for John VanBolt and maybe Bob Agacinski too, and that is, I think the intent is obvious, and it was really stated
8 9 10 11 12 13	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this? MR. ROMANO: Point of order. I understand the motion to move this provision to the Rules of Professional Conduct, but don't we have to dispose of it somehow as it is proposed to be a part of the	7 8 9 10 11 12	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it. MR. ALLEN: I have a question for John VanBolt and maybe Bob Agacinski too, and that is, I think the intent is obvious, and it was really stated probably more forthrightly the first time around that
8 9 10 11 12 13	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this? MR. ROMANO: Point of order. I understand the motion to move this provision to the Rules of Professional Conduct, but don't we have to dispose of it somehow as it is proposed to be a part of the standards?	7 8 9 10 11 12 13	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it. MR. ALLEN: I have a question for John VanBolt and maybe Bob Agacinski too, and that is, I think the intent is obvious, and it was really stated probably more forthrightly the first time around that we weren't trying to change every rule, we were trying
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this? MR. ROMANO: Point of order. I understand the motion to move this provision to the Rules of Professional Conduct, but don't we have to dispose of it somehow as it is proposed to be a part of the standards? You are asking the parliamentarian. I am in	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it. MR. ALLEN: I have a question for John VanBolt and maybe Bob Agacinski too, and that is, I think the intent is obvious, and it was really stated probably more forthrightly the first time around that we weren't trying to change every rule, we were trying to make it clear that disciplinary proceedings would not be commenced for that purpose. If the standards is not the right place and the Rules of Professional
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this? MR. ROMANO: Point of order. I understand the motion to move this provision to the Rules of Professional Conduct, but don't we have to dispose of it somehow as it is proposed to be a part of the standards? You are asking the parliamentarian. I am in trouble.	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it. MR. ALLEN: I have a question for John VanBolt and maybe Bob Agacinski too, and that is, I think the intent is obvious, and it was really stated probably more forthrightly the first time around that we weren't trying to change every rule, we were trying to make it clear that disciplinary proceedings would not be commenced for that purpose. If the standards
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this? MR. ROMANO: Point of order. I understand the motion to move this provision to the Rules of Professional Conduct, but don't we have to dispose of it somehow as it is proposed to be a part of the standards? You are asking the parliamentarian. I am in trouble. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: This is what my	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it. MR. ALLEN: I have a question for John VanBolt and maybe Bob Agacinski too, and that is, I think the intent is obvious, and it was really stated probably more forthrightly the first time around that we weren't trying to change every rule, we were trying to make it clear that disciplinary proceedings would not be commenced for that purpose. If the standards is not the right place and the Rules of Professional Conduct are not the right place, where is the right place?
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this? MR. ROMANO: Point of order. I understand the motion to move this provision to the Rules of Professional Conduct, but don't we have to dispose of it somehow as it is proposed to be a part of the standards? You are asking the parliamentarian. I am in trouble. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: This is what my understanding is, and I believe I have this	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it. MR. ALLEN: I have a question for John VanBolt and maybe Bob Agacinski too, and that is, I think the intent is obvious, and it was really stated probably more forthrightly the first time around that we weren't trying to change every rule, we were trying to make it clear that disciplinary proceedings would not be commenced for that purpose. If the standards is not the right place and the Rules of Professional Conduct are not the right place, where is the right
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this? MR. ROMANO: Point of order. I understand the motion to move this provision to the Rules of Professional Conduct, but don't we have to dispose of it somehow as it is proposed to be a part of the standards? You are asking the parliamentarian. I am in trouble. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: This is what my understanding is, and I believe I have this accurately, please correct me if I am wrong. The motion before us was whether or not we change this proposal that said a new standard should be	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it. MR. ALLEN: I have a question for John VanBolt and maybe Bob Agacinski too, and that is, I think the intent is obvious, and it was really stated probably more forthrightly the first time around that we weren't trying to change every rule, we were trying to make it clear that disciplinary proceedings would not be commenced for that purpose. If the standards is not the right place and the Rules of Professional Conduct are not the right place, where is the right place? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion with regard to
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this? MR. ROMANO: Point of order. I understand the motion to move this provision to the Rules of Professional Conduct, but don't we have to dispose of it somehow as it is proposed to be a part of the standards? You are asking the parliamentarian. I am in trouble. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: This is what my understanding is, and I believe I have this accurately, please correct me if I am wrong. The motion before us was whether or not we change this proposal that said a new standard should be established to a new rule should be established within	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it. MR. ALLEN: I have a question for John VanBolt and maybe Bob Agacinski too, and that is, I think the intent is obvious, and it was really stated probably more forthrightly the first time around that we weren't trying to change every rule, we were trying to make it clear that disciplinary proceedings would not be commenced for that purpose. If the standards is not the right place and the Rules of Professional Conduct are not the right place, where is the right place? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion with regard to MR. GIGUERE: Yes, Gary Giguere from the 9th
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this? MR. ROMANO: Point of order. I understand the motion to move this provision to the Rules of Professional Conduct, but don't we have to dispose of it somehow as it is proposed to be a part of the standards? You are asking the parliamentarian. I am in trouble. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: This is what my understanding is, and I believe I have this accurately, please correct me if I am wrong. The motion before us was whether or not we change this proposal that said a new standard should be established to a new rule should be established within the Michigan Rules of Professional Conduct, and that	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it. MR. ALLEN: I have a question for John VanBolt and maybe Bob Agacinski too, and that is, I think the intent is obvious, and it was really stated probably more forthrightly the first time around that we weren't trying to change every rule, we were trying to make it clear that disciplinary proceedings would not be commenced for that purpose. If the standards is not the right place and the Rules of Professional Conduct are not the right place, where is the right place? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion with regard to MR. GIGUERE: Yes, Gary Giguere from the 9th circuit. I would move to table the discussion since
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Professional Standards, and that is what's before you now, whether or not this language that disciplinary proceedings how much of this? MR. ROMANO: Point of order. I understand the motion to move this provision to the Rules of Professional Conduct, but don't we have to dispose of it somehow as it is proposed to be a part of the standards? You are asking the parliamentarian. I am in trouble. CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: This is what my understanding is, and I believe I have this accurately, please correct me if I am wrong. The motion before us was whether or not we change this proposal that said a new standard should be established to a new rule should be established within	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	States and Michigan. MR. CAMPBELL: Also given my record, I have a sense you guys are in favor of this, so I am going to support it. MR. ALLEN: I have a question for John VanBolt and maybe Bob Agacinski too, and that is, I think the intent is obvious, and it was really stated probably more forthrightly the first time around that we weren't trying to change every rule, we were trying to make it clear that disciplinary proceedings would not be commenced for that purpose. If the standards is not the right place and the Rules of Professional Conduct are not the right place, where is the right place? CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any further discussion with regard to MR. GIGUERE: Yes, Gary Giguere from the 9th

Page 211

Page 212

Page 209 1 have appropriate input from those around the state who 2 would be impacted by such a change, so I would move to 3 table. 4 VOICE: Support. 5 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: No debate on that. 6 All in favor, say aye. 7 Any opposed. 8 There you go. 9 Now hold on one second because we missed one. 10 I am so sorry, but we have your yellow piece of paper 11 in front of you which is ADM File Number that was 12 supposed to go under the rules. Sorry, that's been 13 withdrawn. It was duplicative. Thank you. 13 14 So ADM File Number 2003-62, which is the 15 15 proposed adoption of the new rules, I will entertain a 16 motion with regard to this proposal. 17 VOICE: So moved. 17 18 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. And a 19 second? 20 20 VOICE: Support. 21 CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Yep. Any discussion? 21 22 22 Hearing none, all in favor of (a), please say 23 aye. 23 24 24 Any opposed. 25 That would be the majority. 25

subcommittee in order to maintain the web site and maintain the documents, make sure everything is up to date. We are having a meeting this coming Saturday, so a week from today, and I have got two Saturdays

tied up. If anyone has any feedback of any sort, if you could let me know, e-mail would be fine, and I am published in the directory and any questions anyone has here or concerns. Okay. That works.

(Applause.)

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

14

16

18

19

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: I believe that covers everything on your agenda. Your Vice Chair has asked for a moment to speak with you. Oh, and Bob Gardella pointed out that we missed one individual who was on our list of appointments that wasn't named officially on the record, so we should add that person officially on the record so that we can get that individual a member of the Assembly.

MR GARDELLA: Bob Gardella from the 44th circuit and chair of the Nominating Awards Committee. When we were nominating to fill vacancies earlier we forgot to put in there to fill the vacancy of the 4th judicial circuit, Lineas Baze of Jackson, so I would move that Lineas Baze of Jackson be allowed to serve the vacancy in the 4th judicial circuit.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you. Any

Page 210

I have one point of order and that is -actually I have two points of order. Mr. Hogan came shortly after we had passed on the Committee on the Libraries Legal Research and Legal Publications. He just wanted to make sure to the extent anybody had any questions with regard to the report he was here to answer them, and so, because he has been waiting the entire day, I thought it would be important for us to give him that opportunity, so if we can just hold off for a couple of minutes.

MR. HOGAN: Thank you very much. I promise I will be very quick. The Law Libraries Committee, which is a standing committee of the Bar, did a survey of the various law libraries of the state. We established certain needs and from those needs we adopted the Michigan online self help site that now appears in conjunction with the State Bar's web site. It's where people can go, not just people off the street, but also attorneys that have identified needs for certain forms, certain data bases, certain free materials that might be available on the internet, as well as references to legal aid programs that are out there. That appears as item number four in your materials. The Law Library Committee has formed a

second.

VOICE: Second.

CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Any discussion? All in favor.

Thank you very much. Your Vice Chair has asked for a moment to speak with you before we adjourn.

VICE CHAIR BUITEWEG: Good afternoon. I have heard all of you loud and clear say recently that you don't want to hear thank you speeches, but it would be wrong not to acknowledge Elizabeth's efforts in getting us to where we are today, and I am not going to let that wrong happen. I am going to stand here and try to do Elizabeth some justice for the amount of work and effort that she has put into this endeavor.

She has almost single handedly taken it under her wing to -- it was about two years ago when Special Issues met and talked about whether or not this was something that Rep Assembly could even possibly bite off and chew, and the majority of the Special Issues Committee back then said no way, we can't even possibly get our arms around this thing, we would have to be all octopuses to manage that, and we just can't do it.

But Elizabeth said there is no way we can't,

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

```
Page 213
         we have to. As a matter of fact we have got to take
 1
 2
         this on. This is so important to the profession, and
 3
         she has taken the ball and she has run with it ever
 4
         since then.
 5
               Now I am going to get all choked up about it.
 6
               CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: That's because she is
 7
         up until 1:00 in the morning with me working on this,
 8
         so it's not just me alone.
9
               (Standing applause.)
10
               CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you, all. I
11
         will entertain a motion to adjourn.
12
               VOICE: So moved.
13
               CHAIRPERSON JAMIESON: Thank you, and I just
14
         want for the record, although we have to approve that,
15
         all in favor say aye.
16
               We are early. I said 4:30, and it's not
17
         4:30.
18
               (Proceedings concluded at 4:27 p.m.)
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
                                                      Page 214
1 STATE OF MICHIGAN )
2 COUNTY OF CLINTON )
              I certify that this transcript, consisting
3
4 of 213 pages, is a complete, true, and correct transcript
5 of the proceedings and testimony taken in this case on
6
    Saturday, April 16, 2005.
7
    April 28, 2005
8
                   Connie S. Coon, CSR-2709
                   5021 West St. Joseph, Suite 3
9
                   Lansing, Michigan 48917
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```